

Finding Aid to the  
**Grace Lewis Miller Papers,**  
Ca. 1938-1971

By  
L. Ruth Frick

Record Unit 116  
Museum Catalog No. 9359

Jefferson National Expansion Memorial  
National Park Service  
St. Louis, Missouri

May 1999

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

Preface	iv
Acknowledgements	v
Introduction to the Collection	1
Arrangement	3
Container Listing:	
Series 1. Papers Relevant to Meriwether Lewis	8
Sub-series 1. Lewis Papers	8
Sub-Series 2. <i>The Lewis and Clark Myth</i>	31
Sub-series 3. General Research Cards	46
Sub-Series 4. Lewis Biography	59
Sub-series 5. Lewis' Landed Estates	73
Sub-series 6. Thesis	76
Sub-series 7. Frances Barbour Manuscript	78
Sub-series 8. Articles	78
Sub-series 9. Screenplay	81
Sub-series 10. General Research	81
Sub-series 11. American Philosophical Society	103
Sub-series 12. Thomas Jefferson	104
Sub-series 13. Burr-Wilkinson	106
Sub-series 14. Clark	108
Sub-series 15. St. Louis	109
Sub-series 16. Virginia	110

Sub-series 17. Locations	112
Sub-series 18. People	116
Sub-series 19. <i>Missouri Gazette</i>	118
Sub-series 20. Grant Requests	119
Sub-series 21. Correspondence	121
Series 2. Personal Papers	123
Sub-series 1. Classes Taken	124
Sub-series 2. Vandeventer Place	128
Sub-series 3. Palm Springs	129
Sub-series 4. Correspondence	132
Sub-Series 5. China and Antiques	134
Sub-Series 6. People	136
Sub-series 7. Clippings	138
Sub-series 8. Miscellaneous	139
Oversize Materials	142
Appendices:	
1. Finding Aid Index	169
2. List of Visual Images	275
3. List of Drawings	312
4. List of Maps	314

# PREFACE

---

Jefferson National Expansion Memorial was established by Executive Order 7253, signed by President Franklin D. Roosevelt on December 21, 1935. The park was created to commemorate St. Louis' role in the westward expansion of the United States, specifically mentioning the site as the location of “the Spanish Colonial office where, during the administration of Thomas Jefferson . . . the Upper Louisiana Purchase was transferred to the United States; the Government House at which, on March 9, 1804, . . . Capt. Amos Stoddard of the United States Army . . . took formal possession of the Louisiana Purchase and raised the American flag; . . . the old French Cathedral of St. Louis, earliest home of religion on the western bank of the Mississippi; the place where Laclède and Chouteau established the first civil government west of the Mississippi; the place where Lafayette was received by a grateful people; the places where the Santa Fe, the Oregon, and other trails originated; the place where Lewis and Clark prepared for their trip of discovery and exploration; and the Court House in which the Dred Scott case was tried.”

Jefferson National Expansion Memorial collects and preserves archival materials that document the exploration and settlement of the American West, and particularly the role of St. Louis as the Gateway to the West. These manuscripts and records are collected as an extension of the three dimensional holdings of Jefferson National Expansion Memorial, further explaining and describing the artifact collections, and perhaps supplanting them when objects are lacking or unavailable. The human dimensions of the park's holdings are strengthened through the acquisition of personal correspondence, diaries, journals, sketchbooks, and photograph albums. These materials, along with records that document the administrative history of the park, comprise valuable and irreplaceable reference sources for historians and other scholars.

The Jefferson National Expansion Memorial Archives was formally organized in 1988 to insure the protection of these unique collections, and to make them available to the public. A small reference library is also available, containing nearly 4000 titles on westward expansion, native Americans, St. Louis history, and the National Park Service. Researchers wishing to visit the Library and Archives are invited to call or write to make the necessary arrangements.

Gary W. Easton  
Superintendent

Jefferson National Expansion Memorial  
11 North Fourth Street  
St. Louis, MO 63102  
314/655-1600

# ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

---

The Grace Lewis Miller Collection was donated to the National Park Service JNEM Archives by Jefferson L. Miller and Philip Miller on May 11, 1977 and December 1, 1978. The collection consists of the books, documents, and writings compiled by their mother, Grace Lewis Miller, about Meriwether Lewis and other related subjects. The result of her years of research will benefit historians in the future. JNEM is grateful for the contribution made by Grace Lewis Miller and acknowledges the generosity of her sons in depositing her life's work with us for preservation and availability.

The Archives is grateful to JNPA for their continued support of the park's archives program.

Lillian Ruth Frick

# INTRODUCTION TO THE COLLECTION

---

Grace Darling Lewis was born in St. Louis, Missouri on March 22, 1895. She graduated from McKinley High School and Harris Teacher's College. She received her A.B. degree from Washington University and married Herman Benjamin Miller, M.D. in 1918. After the death of Dr. Miller in 1935, she did further study at Washington University in St. Louis and earned an M.A. in History from the University of Texas. She accumulated enough credit hours for a Ph.D. in History, but did not receive that degree.

Grace Lewis Miller conceived the idea of a screen play about Meriwether Lewis for a film documentary in 1938 and sent a manuscript to the Screen Writers Guild. She became so engrossed in the life and times of Meriwether Lewis and the lack of recognition by historians for his accomplishments, except for the Lewis and Clark Expedition, that she spent the rest of her life studying and writing about the subject. Miller wrote that she claimed no relationship with Meriwether Lewis. She also did graduate work in history to try to insure that her discoveries and writings would be accepted by the academic community.

Miller spent the years between 1938 and the early 1970's reading, writing, and studying at numerous libraries, historical societies, and archives. She collected copies of correspondence and documents from many repositories for her study of Meriwether Lewis, his family and associates, and the political, social, and economic conditions that affected his life between 1774 and 1809.

The collection is divided into two main series: "Papers Relevant to Meriwether Lewis" and "Personal Papers." The first series is divided into 21 sub-series and is a major source of information about Meriwether Lewis. The second series is divided into eight sub-series and gives an insight into Miller's personal life.

The "Lewis Papers" sub-series of the "Papers Relevant to Meriwether Lewis" is a collection of reproductions of correspondence and copies of documents written and received by Meriwether Lewis. There are typed transcripts and editorial notes to be used with the reproductions of correspondence and documents gathered for the unpublished manuscript *The Papers of Meriwether Lewis 1774-1809*.

The "Lewis Biography" sub-series contains notes and copies of correspondence and documents gathered for the unfinished manuscript *The Biography of Meriwether Lewis*. The *Biography* was to be divided into three main time periods: "Youth or Albemarle," "Army," and "Governorship" or "Louisiana Territory," which included events after his death. The titles of these divisions are inconsistent throughout Miller's notes and rough drafts and have been left as she had them.

The "*Lewis and Clark Myth*" sub-series contains information gathered for an unfinished manuscript meant to dispel rumors and legends about the Lewis and Clark Expedition by documenting the facts of the planning and execution of the military assignment under the leadership of Capt. Meriwether Lewis.

The reasons for Miller not publishing her three volumes of papers and other manuscripts may have been financial, as indicated by the many requests for grants. Another reason may have been

Miller's lack of confidence to publish material that was contrary to the mainstream of writings by male historians. Consequently, she continued to revise her work, seeking perfection so that her books would be accepted by all historians. In a letter to Dr. Roy M. Chatters dated December 29, 1970, Miller wrote, "I have not yet accomplished all of what I had expectations of doing."

The amount of information that Grace Lewis Miller gathered at her own expense and the work of indexing, organizing, and writing about her discoveries could only have been accomplished with great dedication and an ardent desire to place Meriwether Lewis in his legitimate place in history.

In addition to these three unpublished manuscripts, Miller also wrote the following: "More About Meriwether Lewis" (published in the *William and Mary Quarterly*, July 1958), "Financial Records Expedition to the Pacific Ocean" (published in the *Bulletin of the Missouri Historical Society*, July 1954), "An Englishman Looks at America" (a paper for a Washington University class, 1951), an untitled letter on the death of Meriwether Lewis (submitted to the *William and Mary Quarterly* but never published), "The First Home of Governor Lewis in Louisiana Territory - the House in which General Clark Resides" (published in the *Bulletin Of The Missouri Historical Society*, July 1958), "The Landed Estate of Meriwether Lewis in Louisiana Territory" (submitted to the Albemarle Historical Society but never published), "Micheau - Cabinet Maker" (never published), "Lewis' Map of 1806" (published in *Military Affairs*, spring 1941), "Ratification in the Virginia Convention 1788" (a paper for the University of Texas, summer 1944), and "Mr. Jefferson's July Papers" or "Who was 'A.B.'?" (never published).

Series 2 indicates that Miller had an interesting life in addition to her Meriwether Lewis project. Miller's personal papers reveal her varied interest in nature, art, books, study and society by her writing, correspondence with friends, and newspaper and magazine articles saved for reference. Her papers contain correspondence and drawings by architect Richard Neutra, who designed Miller's Palm Springs house.

The gift of her collection of papers and books by her sons, Jefferson and Philip Miller, will be a treasure for historians to explore in the study of Lewis and Clark, the fur trade, the Louisiana Territory, St. Louis history, Virginia history, and the period of westward expansion and Jeffersonian ideals.

Information obtained from this collection must be properly cited, whether used in publication or in other formats. A citation suggested for this collection is:

National Park Service  
Jefferson National Expansion Memorial Archives  
Grace Lewis Miller Papers  
Box\_\_, Folder

Researchers are advised that before records, photographs, and any other unpublished materials from this collection can be published or exhibited, permission from the National Park Service must be obtained in writing.

# ARRANGEMENT

---

## **Series 1. Papers Relevant to Meriwether Lewis**

The life of Meriwether Lewis is the main focus of Series 1, which contains notes by Grace Lewis Miller as well as manuscripts in various stages of completion. All of the folder headings in this collection are Miller's originals. Because Miller revised her work several times, folder headings and titles of manuscripts are not always consistent. This series also contains notes on subjects, arranged in alphabetical and chronological order, to support her manuscripts; reproductions of correspondence and documents, with transcripts of most of the letters that were written by or sent to Lewis; letters and copies of letters sent to or written by Miller concerning her Meriwether Lewis project; and reproductions of newspaper articles and copies of written stories about Lewis, his family and associates, and the influences that made him a great leader of the period in which he lived (1774-1809).

### **Sub-series 1. Lewis Papers**

This sub-series contains reproductions of correspondence and documents written and received by Lewis arranged in chronological order; transcripts of most of the correspondence and documents with editorial notes and comments by Miller; and notes on the people, places, and subjects that concerned and influenced Lewis during the different periods of his life. Part I-“Youth or Albemarle”; Part II-“The Army”; and Part III-“Governor and After Death” were to be published in *The Papers of Meriwether Lewis 1774-1809*.

### **Sub-Series 2. *The Lewis and Clark Myth***

Grace Lewis Miller contended that a myth was created by Nicholas Biddle, editor of the Lewis and Clark Journals, about Lewis and Clark and was perpetuated by the repetition of half-truths and un-truths about the men and their leaders on the Voyage of Discovery. Miller points out the differences between the original journals and the edited versions of some authors, particularly Nicholas Biddle and Reuben G. Thwaites, creating a myth about Lewis and Clark and the Expedition. This sub-series contains Miller's detailed study of the original journals for the unfinished manuscript *The Lewis and Clark Myth*.

### **Sub-series 3. General Research Cards**

This sub-series contains 5 x 8 inch and 3 x 5 inch subject cards arranged in alphabetical and chronological order. “Subjects Developed, A-Z” were to be used with the 3 x 5 cards. The black notebook’s alphabetized files were to be used with *The Lewis and Clark Myth*. All information was to be used in *The Papers of Meriwether Lewis 1774-1809*, *The Life of Meriwether Lewis, 1774-1809*, and *The Lewis and Clark Myth*.

### **Sub-Series 4. Lewis Biography**

*The Life of Meriwether Lewis, 1774-1809* is divided into three major time periods: “Youth,” “Army,” and “Louisiana Territory.” “Youth” is subdivided into Lewis' ancestry and background in Albemarle County, Virginia. “Army” includes his enlistment, his service with Gen. Anthony Wayne, recruiting for the army, his time as Secretary to President Thomas Jefferson, and his leadership of the Voyage of Discovery. “Louisiana Territory” includes time spent in the army and preparations made after being appointed Governor, accomplishments of Lewis as Governor of the Louisiana Territory, conflicts and politics in the Louisiana Territory, disbursement of

Lewis' property after his death, and individuals who obtained political power and financial gain from his death.

#### **Sub-series 5. Lewis' Landed Estates**

This sub-series contains documents to validate Grace Lewis Miller's manuscript, "The Landed Estate of Meriwether Lewis in Louisiana Territory" and to prove that Governor Lewis possessed considerable assets at the time of his death in October 1809. Lewis wrote to William Preston in a letter dated July 25, 1808, that he had purchased 7,440 arpents of land for \$5,530. This did not include the land that Lewis owned in Kentucky and Virginia, and possibly land in Ohio and Georgia. The article "The First Home of Governor Lewis in the Louisiana Territory: . . . the house in which General Clark resides" was rejected by the State Historical Society of Missouri. The article "The Landed Estate of Meriwether Lewis in Louisiana Territory" was rejected by the Albemarle Historical Society because the topic was not of interest in Virginia. Variations of both articles were to be used in Part III-Governor and After Death of *The Life of Meriwether Lewis, 1774-1809*.

#### **Sub-series 6. Thesis**

This sub-series contains research notes and documents for Grace Lewis Miller's thesis at the University of Texas, "His Excellency Meriwether Lewis and the First Publications West of the Mississippi River," and a copy of the thesis. The thesis was to be included in Part III-"Governor or After Death" of *The Life of Meriwether Lewis, 1774-1809*. See also **Box 51, Folder 15**.

#### **Sub-series 7. Frances Barbour Manuscripts**

This sub-series contains a manuscript written by Grace Lewis Miller for the *William and Mary Quarterly*, "The First Home of Governor Lewis in the Louisiana Territory: . . . the house in which General Clark resides," and the notes, documents, and correspondence necessary for the preparation of the manuscript; Miller's letter in response to the *William and Mary Quarterly* article, "The Tragic Death of Meriwether Lewis," written by Dawson Phelps; and Grace Lewis Miller's article "More About Meriwether Lewis." Miller sent copies of these manuscripts to her friend Frances Barbour for her comments and input.

#### **Sub-series 8. Articles**

This sub-series contains documents, notes, and correspondence for various articles written by Grace Lewis Miller.

#### **Sub-series 9. Screenplay**

This sub-series contains a screenplay about Meriwether Lewis written for the Screen Writers Guild by Grace Lewis Miller in 1939. She was living in California and was interested in the theater, having been an amateur actress in St. Louis. She thought that the play about Lewis could be used in a documentary film. After the screenplay, her interest in Lewis continued to develop into a lifetime of research and writing.

#### **Sub-series 10. General Research**

This sub-series contains general research done by Grace Lewis Miller in preparation for her Meriwether Lewis project. General Research is divided into several categories of subject matter appropriate for her research.

**Sub-series 11. American Philosophical Society**

This sub-series contains reproductions of minutes of meetings in May and June, 1807; nine pages from the Lewis and Clark journal; and copies of the *Bulletins* of the Society.

**Sub-series 12. Thomas Jefferson**

This sub-series contains correspondence, documents, and notes on Thomas Jefferson and his policies and ideals that influenced Lewis; Grace Lewis Miller's manuscript "Who Was 'A.B.'?"; and correspondence with Julian Boyd about Miller's contribution to *The Papers of Thomas Jefferson* and reproductions of Thomas Jefferson's correspondence.

**Sub-series 13. Burr-Wilkinson**

This sub-series contains notes, documents, and correspondence that may add to the understanding of Aaron Burr and James Wilkinson and their policies and politics, which affected Meriwether Lewis.

**Sub-series 14. Clark**

This sub-series contains documents, correspondence, and notes on the Clark family, especially William Clark. Grace Lewis Miller reveals many differences between the behavior and personalities of Lewis and Clark.

**Sub-series 15. St. Louis**

This sub-series contains notes, documents, and articles about St. Louis during Governor Lewis' time and the years following his administration.

**Sub-series 16. Virginia**

This sub-series contains maps, documents, and articles about Virginia to be used in *The Life of Meriwether Lewis, 1774-1809*.

**Sub-series 17. Locations**

This sub-series contains information on locations that Meriwether Lewis visited or that may have affected his life in some way.

**Sub-series 18. People**

This sub-series contains documents, correspondence, and notes on people that had an influence on Lewis' life, or lived during the same period he did.

**Sub-series 19. Missouri Gazette**

This sub-series contains mostly newspaper articles that were written in the *Missouri Gazette*, 1808-1809, and documents which support the articles.

**Sub-series 20. Grant Requests**

This sub-series concerns requests made by Grace Lewis Miller for financial aid to help her complete her Meriwether Lewis project. All of the research that Miller did for over thirty years was without financial aid and was done at her own expense.

**Sub-series 21. Correspondence**

This sub-series contains correspondence with institutions or other authors concerning Grace Lewis Miller's Meriwether Lewis Project.

**Series 2. Personal Papers**

Series 2 contains a collection of correspondence, documents, and newspaper and magazine clippings that were of interest to Grace Lewis Miller, but are not part of the Meriwether Lewis project. Miller's interests in nature, art, books, study, and society were reflected in her activities in St. Louis, Palm Springs, and Texas. This series gives some insight into the person that spent many years studying the life and times of Meriwether Lewis.

**Sub-series 1. Classes Taken**

This sub-series contains notes and papers written for classes taken at the University of Texas and at Washington University. Some of the material relates to Series 1.

**Sub-series 2. Vandeventer Place**

This sub-series contains information about No. 55 Vandeventer Place, the home of Dr. and Mrs. Miller from 1924-35. After Dr. Miller's death in 1935, Grace continued to live there, sometimes renting out the house, splitting her time between St. Louis, Palm Springs, and Texas, until she moved to the Plaza Square Apartments in St. Louis in 1960. This series contains legal papers, taxes and assessments, maintenance and repairs, newspaper clippings, correspondence, and miscellaneous notes.

**Sub-series 3. Palm Springs**

This sub-series contains notes, correspondence, surveys, designs, and newspaper clippings relating to Grace Lewis Miller's home in Palm Springs, California, designed by architect Richard Neutra. See also **Box 54, Folder 26**.

**Sub-series 4. Correspondence**

This sub-series contains Grace Lewis Miller's personal correspondence with friends and relatives. Correspondence has been kept in the arrangement in which it was received from Miller's estate.

**Sub-Series 5. China and Antiques**

This sub-series contains photos, correspondence, and information about Lord Coventry "Blind Earl" Chamberlain's Worcester China; the Limoges Steamboat China of Capt. C.D. Blossom; Chouteau family furniture; and cigar band history.

**Sub-Series 6. People**

This sub-series contains newspaper and magazine articles about people, places, and subjects that interested Grace Lewis Miller.

**Sub-series 7. Clippings**

This sub-series contains newspaper and magazine articles and brochures about various subjects of interest to Grace Lewis Miller.

**Sub-series 8. Miscellaneous**

This sub-series contains personal papers of Grace Lewis Miller which did not fit into any of the other series.

# CONTAINER LISTING

---

## **Series 1. Papers Relevant to Meriwether Lewis**

The life of Meriwether Lewis is the main focus of Series 1, which contains notes by Grace Lewis Miller as well as manuscripts in various stages of completion. All of the folder headings in this collection are Miller's originals. Because Miller revised her work several times, folder headings and titles of manuscripts are not always consistent. This series also contains notes on subjects, arranged in alphabetical and chronological order, to support her manuscripts; reproductions of correspondence and documents, with transcripts of most of the letters that were written by or sent to Lewis; letters and copies of letters sent to or written by Miller concerning her Meriwether Lewis project; and reproductions of newspaper articles and copies of written stories about Lewis, his family and associates, and the influences that made him a great leader of the period in which he lived (1774-1809).

### **Sub-series 1. Lewis Papers**

This sub-series contains reproductions of correspondence and documents written and received by Lewis arranged in chronological order; transcripts of most of the correspondence and documents with editorial notes and comments by Miller; and notes on the people, places, and subjects that concerned and influenced Lewis during the different periods of his life. Part I-“Youth or Albemarle”; Part II-“The Army”; and Part III-“Governor and After Death” were to be published in *The Papers of Meriwether Lewis 1774-1809*.

### **Box 1**

- |          |  |
|----------|--|
| Folder 1 | <b>Materials for Introduction to <i>The Papers of Meriwether Lewis</i> (1)</b><br>Contains the forward to and conclusions of Grace Lewis Miller's University of Texas thesis concerning the publication of the laws of the Territory of Louisiana and the newspaper the <i>Missouri Gazette</i> , the first book and newspaper published west of the Mississippi River at St. Louis; a table of contents specimen sheet for <i>The Papers of Meriwether Lewis 1774-1809</i> divided into three parts, Part I-“Albemarle or Youth,” Part II-“U.S. Army,” and Part III-“Louisiana or Governorship”; and notes for an introduction to <i>The Papers of Meriwether Lewis 1774-1809</i> , based on the letters written and received by him. Continued in folders 2 and 3. |
| Folder 2 | <b>Materials for Introduction to <i>The Papers of Meriwether Lewis</i> (2)</b>   |
| Folder 3 | <b>Materials for Introduction to <i>The Papers of Meriwether Lewis</i> (3)</b>   |
| Folder 4 | <b>Table of Contents &amp; Papers</b><br>Contains the table of contents for Part I-“Albemarle” and Part II-“U.S. Army,” and copies or transcripts of letters written and received by Lewis, November 23, 1795-March 2, 1807.   |

### **Box 1 (cont'd)**

- Folder 5                    ***The Papers of Meriwether Lewis 1774-1809***  
 Contains copies and transcripts of correspondence. Includes information regarding Grace Lewis Miller's purpose in assembling Lewis' correspondence. See also **Box 36, Folders 7 and 8.**
- Folder 6                    ***The Papers of Meriwether Lewis 1774-1809 (1)***  
 Contains a list of Meriwether Lewis' correspondents and transcripts of his correspondence compiled and edited by Grace Lewis Miller as of August 18, 1953, with a brief, tentative explanation of the manuscript for Parts I, II, III, and IV; transcripts of correspondence, March 7, 1787-September 22, 1809; a guide to the editorial apparatus for *The Papers of Meriwether Lewis 1774-1809* assembled for a definitive biography of Lewis; and Part I-"Youth or Albemarle" 1774-1795. See also **Box 36, Folder 19.**  
*[JNEM Visual Image 116-1]*
- Folder 7                    ***The Papers of Meriwether Lewis 1774-1809 (2)***  
 Contains Part II-"U.S. Army," transcripts of correspondence, 1795-1799. See the list of correspondents in Box 1, Folder 6.
- Folder 8                    ***The Papers of Meriwether Lewis 1774-1809 (3)***  
 Contains transcripts and reproductions of correspondence, January 1, 1800-May 29, 1803. See the list of correspondents in Box 1, Folder 6.
- Folder 9                    ***The Papers of Meriwether Lewis 1774-1809 (4)***  
 Contains transcripts of correspondence, June 8, 1803-December 17, 1803. See the list of correspondents in Box 1, Folder 6.
- Folder 10                    ***The Papers of Meriwether Lewis 1774-1809 (5)***  
 Contains transcripts and reproductions of correspondence, January 20-August 31, 1804. See the list of correspondents in Box 1, Folder 6.  
*[JNEM Visual Image 116-2]*
- Folder 11                    ***The Papers of Meriwether Lewis 1774-1809 (6)***  
 Contains transcripts of correspondence, April 1, 1805-February 28, 1807, and a reproduction of an April 1, 1805 letter. See the list of correspondents in Box 1, Folder 6.
- Folder 12                    ***The Papers of Meriwether Lewis 1774-1809 (7)***  
 Contains Part III-"Governorship or Louisiana," transcripts of correspondence, March 11, 1807-April 29, 1808. See the list of correspondents in Box 1, Folder 6. Also contains a reference to a deed from James Piper and wife to Lewis in St. Charles County, Deed Book A, page 380, and a reproduction of an advertisement in a Kentucky newspaper about the *Missouri Gazette*.

**Box 1 (cont'd)**

- Folder 13                    ***The Papers of Meriwether Lewis 1774-1809 (8)***  
Contains transcripts of correspondence, May 6, 1808-June 25, 1808. See the list of correspondents in Box 1, Folder 6.
- Folder 14                    ***The Papers of Meriwether Lewis 1774-1809 (9)***  
Contains transcripts of correspondence, July 1-August 13, 1808. See the list of correspondents in Box 1, Folder 6.
- Folder 15                    ***The Papers of Meriwether Lewis 1774-1809 (10)***  
Contains transcripts of correspondence, August 18-September 14, 1808. See the list of correspondents in Box 1, Folder 6.
- Folder 16                    ***The Papers of Meriwether Lewis 1774-1809 (11)***  
Contains transcripts of correspondence, October 3, 1808-November 30, 1808. See the list of correspondents in Box 1, Folder 6.
- Folder 17                    ***The Papers of Meriwether Lewis 1774-1809 (12)***  
Contains transcripts of correspondence, December 1, 1808-June 14, 1809. See the list of correspondents in Box 1, Folder 6.
- Folder 18                    ***The Papers of Meriwether Lewis 1774-1809 (13)***  
Contains transcripts of correspondence, June 16, 1809-September 11, 1809. See the list of correspondents in Box 1, Folder 6. Includes a reproduction of Lewis' letter to Frederick Bates with an invitation to take tea with him, and notes.
- Folder 19                    ***The Papers of Meriwether Lewis 1774-1809 (14)***  
Contains transcripts of correspondence, September 16, 1809-January 4, 1810, including Part I, Appendix A, Last Will of Nicholas Meriwether (1667-1743), who was Lewis' great-great-grandfather; Part II, Appendix A, Statement of Commitments and Appropriations, 1803-1805; and reproductions of a September 15, 1809 letter to President James Madison and a September 22, 1809 letter to Amos Stoddard. See the list of correspondents in Box 1, Folder 6.
- Folder 20                    **New Items: Meriwether Lewis, 1774-1809, Part IV  
Copies of Transcribed Letters**  
Contains "new" items for Part IV—"Governorship and later after Lewis' death," consisting of transcribed correspondence, March 3, 1807 through after Lewis' death in October 1809, with notes.

**Box 2**

- Folder 1                    ***The Papers of Meriwether Lewis (1)***  
 Contains notes, a guide to the editorial apparatus, a table of contents marked “obsolete,” an image of Meriwether Lewis, an image of a branding iron, a map of historic homes of southwest Virginia, transcripts of documents, 1786-1795, and reproductions of Lewis' letters to his mother, Lucy Marks, October 13, 1794 and May 27, 1795. Also includes a list of correspondents.  
*[JNEM Visual Image 116-1 and 116-3]*  
*[JNEM Map M-116-1]*
- Folder 2                    ***The Papers of Meriwether Lewis (2)***  
 Contains transcripts of correspondence from Lewis' U.S. Army period, November 23, 1795-May 1, 1800, with notes; an account of stationery purchased by Lewis as paymaster of the 1st Regiment of Infantry and the distances and dates traveled between army posts; and a reproduction of a letter from Gen. Anthony Wayne to Ensign Lewis of Nov. 7, 1796. See the list of correspondents in Box 2, Folder 1.
- Folder 3                    ***The Papers of Meriwether Lewis (3)***  
 Contains transcripts of correspondence, November 1800-April 15, 1803, with notes; a reproduction of *The Port Folio*, March 12, 1803, with notes; and reproductions of an estimate of expenses for the Expedition for \$2,500, and the March 12, 1803 *The Port Folio*. See the list of correspondents in Box 2, Folder 1.
- Folder 4                    ***The Papers of Meriwether Lewis (4)***  
 Contains transcripts of correspondence, April 18-June 29, 1803, with notes; a reproduction of a cipher; and a reproduction of Lewis' letter to Clark, May 17, 1803. See the list of correspondents in Box 2, Folder 1.
- Folder 5                    ***The Papers of Meriwether Lewis (5)***  
 Contains transcripts of correspondence, June 30-December 19, 1803, with notes; and a reproduction of Clark's letter to Lewis, July 24, 1803. See the list of correspondents in Box 2, Folder 1.
- Folder 6                    ***The Papers of Meriwether Lewis (6)***  
 Contains transcripts of correspondence, December 28, 1803-March 28, 1804, with notes. See the list of correspondents in Box 2, Folder 1.
- Folder 7                    ***The Papers of Meriwether Lewis (7)***  
 Contains transcripts of correspondence, April 4, 1804-April 1, 1805, with notes; a reproduction of a Peace Certificate, August 31, 1804; and a reproduction and a transcript of a rough draft of a letter from Clark to President Thomas Jefferson, April 1, 1805. See the list of correspondents in Box 2, Folder 1.

**Box 2 (cont'd)**

- Folder 8                    ***The Papers of Meriwether Lewis (8)***  
Contains transcripts of correspondence, April 7, 1805-January 15, 1807, with notes; a letter to Secretary of War Henry Dearborn, containing the muster roll of men on the Expedition; reproductions of two pages of the journal entries at Fort Clatsop, January 1, 1806; and a blank copy of a bill of exchange, October 1806. See the list of correspondents in Box 2, Folder 1.
- Folder 9                    ***The Papers of Meriwether Lewis (9)***  
Contains transcripts of correspondence, February-March 20, 1807, with notes; a reproduction of the Act of the Senate of February 28, 1807, for double pay and land warrants to the members of the Expedition; and a transcript of Lewis' prospectus for his books about his voyage to the Pacific Ocean. See the list of correspondents in Box 2, Folder 1.
- Folder 10                  ***The Papers of Meriwether Lewis (10)***  
Contains transcripts of correspondence, March 25-July 31, 1807, with notes; and reproductions of the *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography*, April 1961, "The Race to Publish Lewis and Clark", and the *National Intelligencer* of July 31, 1807, containing articles about publishing Lewis and Clark's account of their voyage to the Pacific and their map of North America. See the list of correspondents in Box 2, Folder 1.
- Folder 11                  ***The Papers of Meriwether Lewis (11)***  
Contains transcripts of correspondence, August 8, 1807-March 31, 1808, with notes; a reproduction of a calendar for the years 1808 and 1809; and a table of contents for Lewis' 1808 correspondence.
- Folder 12                  ***The Papers of Meriwether Lewis (12)***  
Contains transcripts of correspondence, September 30, 1807-May 30, 1808, with notes; and a reproduction of a document dated April 24, 1808 from Lewis to the Bank of U.S. See the list of correspondence in Box 2, Folder 11.
- Folder 13                  ***The Papers of Meriwether Lewis (13)***  
Contains transcripts of correspondence, June 2-July 22, 1808, with notes. See the list of correspondence in Box 2, Folder 11. See **Over-size Box 1, Folder 1** for the *St. Louis Post-Dispatch* newspaper clipping, "Big Tobacco Auction in Missouri," 1961.
- Folder 14                  ***The Papers of Meriwether Lewis (14)***  
Contains transcripts of correspondence, July 31-October 2, 1808, with notes. See the list of correspondence in Box 2, Folder 11.

**Box 2 (cont'd)**

- Folder 15                    ***The Papers of Meriwether Lewis (15)***  
 Contains transcripts of correspondence, October 3-November 2, 1808, with notes. See the list of correspondence in Box 2, Folder 11.
- Folder 16                    ***The Papers of Meriwether Lewis (16)***  
 Contains transcripts of correspondence, November 2-December 11, 1808, with notes. Includes a transcript of *The Laws of the Territory of Louisiana*. See the list of correspondence in Box 2, Folder 11.
- Folder 17                    ***The Papers of Meriwether Lewis (17)***  
 Contains transcripts of correspondence and newspaper articles, December 12, 1808-April 15, 1809, with notes. See the list of correspondence in Box 2, Folder 11.
- Folder 18                    ***The Papers of Meriwether Lewis (18)***  
 Contains transcripts of correspondence, April 12-August 16, 1809, with notes. Includes reproductions of the title page of *The Laws of the Territory of Louisiana* and an undated letter from Lewis to Frederick Bates. See the list of correspondence in Box 2, Folder 11.

**Box 3**

- Folder 1                    ***The Papers of Meriwether Lewis (19)***  
 Contains transcripts of correspondence, August 16, 1809-June 12, 1811, with notes. Includes Part I, Appendix A, Last Will of Nicholas Meriwether (1667-1743), who was Lewis' great-great-grandfather, with notes; a reproduction of the final settlement of accounts between Lewis and Clark, August 21, 1809; reproductions of letters from Lewis to President James Madison, September 16, 1809 and Maj. Amos Stoddard, September 22, 1809; and a reproduction of undated notes, probably written by Clark, about publishing the journals.
- Folder 2                    ***The Papers of Meriwether Lewis (20)***  
 Contains Part II, Appendix A, Statement of Commitments and Appropriations, 1803-1805, with notes; a transcript of Postmaster General Gideon Granger's proposal for carrying the mail, June 7, 1809; a reproduction of a poem by Joel Barlow "On the Discoveries of Captain Lewis," with notes; a transcript and comments concerning the distribution of Lewis' inventoried property taken at Nashville, Tennessee, November 23, 1809, to be incorporated into *The Papers of Meriwether Lewis*; and a transcript of the obituary of Thomas Paine in the *Missouri Gazette*, 1809, with notes.

**Box 3 (cont'd)**

- Folder 3                    ***The Papers of Meriwether Lewis (21)***  
 Contains transcripts and reproductions of letters Lewis wrote to his mother, Lucy Marks, with notes; a transcript of a letter written to Thomas Walker's father in 1795 about his son's burial; a transcript of the court martial and acquittal of Lewis on November 16, 1795; and the last will of Lewis' great-great-grandfather, Nicholas Meriwether, with notes.
- Folder 4                    **Captain Meriwether Lewis (1)**  
 Folders 4-14 contain copy II of *The Papers of Meriwether Lewis*. This copy, with editorial notes, was given to Grace Lewis Miller's son, Jefferson Miller, for safe-keeping. This folder includes a copy of Miller's statement relative to *The Papers of Meriwether Lewis*, an image of Meriwether Lewis, and notes by Miller concerning her papers.  
*[JNEM Visual Image 116-1]*
- Folder 5                    **Captain Meriwether Lewis (2)**  
 Contains a guide to the editorial apparatus for *The Papers of Meriwether Lewis*; a table of contents and transcripts of correspondence for Part I-“Youth” (1787-1792), with notes; a silhouette of Lewis' father, William Lewis of Locust Hill (1733-1781); a reproduction of Lewis' letter to Gen. William Irvine, April 15, 1803, inquiring about “portable soup” and signed “Meriwether Lewis, President's Secretary”; and a table of contents and transcripts of correspondence for Part II-“U.S. Army” (November 23, 1795-July 13, 1797), with notes.  
*[JNEM Visual Image 116-4]*
- Folder 6                    **Captain Meriwether Lewis (3)**  
 Contains transcripts of correspondence, July 24, 1797-April 3, 1802, with notes.
- Folder 7                    **Captain Meriwether Lewis (4)**  
 Contains transcripts of an act to continue the laws regarding trading houses with the Indians, February 1802; a statement to Thomas Jefferson from Lewis of traveling expenses, November 17-November 21, 1802, with notes; a preliminary estimate of Expedition expenses, January 1803, with notes; Thomas Jefferson's message to Congress of January 18, 1803; a newspaper report of the organization of the American Board of Agriculture, February 22, 1803; transcripts of correspondence, March 1803, with notes; a reproduction of Lewis' letter to William Irvine, April 15, 1803; and a list of items to be transcribed.

**Box 3 (cont'd)**

- Folder 8                   **Captain Meriwether Lewis (5)**  
Contains a transcript of a satirical letter in *The Port Folio*, March 12, 1803; correspondence about Lewis' preparations for the mission to the Pacific Ocean through April 27, 1803; a reproduction of proposed expenses and supplies for the trip; and notes.
- Folder 9                   **Captain Meriwether Lewis (6)**  
Contains transcripts of correspondence, February 26-June 20, 1803, with notes, and a reproduction of a letter from Lewis to Clark, May 17, 1803.
- Folder 10               **Captain Meriwether Lewis (7)**  
Contains transcripts of correspondence, June 19-September 28, 1803, with notes, and reproductions of letters from Clark to Lewis, July 24, 1803 and Lewis to Thomas Jefferson, September 13, 1803.
- Folder 11               **Captain Meriwether Lewis (8)**  
Contains transcripts of correspondence, October 3, 1803-March 28, 1804, with notes.
- Folder 12               **Captain Meriwether Lewis (9)**  
Contains transcripts of correspondence, April 4, 1804-April 1, 1805, with notes; a reproduction of a certificate of acknowledgement of the Sioux Nation from Thomas Jefferson with the signatures of both Lewis and Clark; and an image of a Mandan village.  
*[JNEM Visual Image 116-2]*
- Folder 13               **Captain Meriwether Lewis (10)**  
Contains transcripts of correspondence, April 7, 1805-December 30, 1806, with notes, and a reproduction of a blank bill of exchange used as a form for the final pay settlement for members of the Expedition.
- Folder 14               **Captain Meriwether Lewis (11)**  
Contains transcripts of correspondence, December 31, 1806-March 2, 1807, with notes. Includes a transcript of Commitments and Appropriations, 1803-1805, with Capt. Lewis as debtor.
- Folder 15               **Transcript of *The Papers of Meriwether Lewis* (1)**  
Contains transcripts of correspondence and documents, March 3, 1807 through the appointment of Lewis as Governor, November 28, 1807, with notes.

**Box 3 (cont'd)**

- Folder 16                   **Transcript of *The Papers of Meriwether Lewis* (2)**  
 Contains transcripts of laws, correspondence, articles, and deeds July 9, 1806-June 7, 1809; Clark's notations relative to Lewis' publication (presumably the *Propsectus of Lewis and Clark's Tour to the Pacific Ocean*); and Lewis' orders for the militia.
- Folder 17                   **Transcript of *The Papers of Meriwether Lewis* (3)**  
 Contains Part III-"Governorship," transcripts of correspondence, March 11, 1807-September 30, 1808, with notes.
- Folder 18                   **Transcript of *The Papers of Meriwether Lewis* (4)**  
 Contains transcripts of correspondence, April 24-June 28, 1808, with notes, and a reproduction of a letter from Lewis, April 24, 1808, to the President and Directors of the Bank of the U.S.
- Folder 19                   **Transcript of *The Papers of Meriwether Lewis* (5)**  
 Contains transcripts of correspondence, June 21-July 8, 1808.
- Folder 20                   **Transcript of *The Papers of Meriwether Lewis* (6)**  
 Contains transcripts of correspondence, proclamations, deeds, etc., May 17-August 20, 1808, with notes.
- Folder 21                   **Transcript of *The Papers of Meriwether Lewis* (7)**  
 Contains transcripts of correspondence, laws, etc., August 20-October 25, 1808, with notes.

**Box 4**

- Folder 1                   **Transcript of *The Papers of Meriwether Lewis* (8)**  
 Contains transcripts of correspondence, etc., October 10-December 15, 1808, with notes.
- Folder 2                   **Transcript of *The Papers of Meriwether Lewis* (9)**  
 Contains transcripts of correspondence, December 20, 1808-July 25, 1809, and a reproduction of an undated letter to Frederick Bates, Secretary of the Territory of Louisiana, with notes.
- Folder 3                   **Transcript of *The Papers of Meriwether Lewis* (10)**  
 Contains transcripts of correspondence, December 15, 1808-January 27, 1810, with notes, and reproductions of document, August 21, 1809, recording a financial settlement between Lewis and Clark, and letters to President James Madison from Lewis at Chickasaw Bluffs, Tennessee, September 16, 1809, and to Maj. Amos Stoddard, September 22, 1809, with notes.

**Box 4 (cont'd)**

Folder 4

**Packet I-Parcels I, II, III-The Papers of Meriwether Lewis, Photocopies (1)**

Contains positive and negative photostats of Lewis' letter to Amos Stoddard, September 22, 1809; toasts by Governor Lewis, July 4, 1808; a map of the St. Louis common fields and mounds; a specimen of Lewis' handwriting at Harpers Ferry on a letter to Thomas Jefferson, and his signature, October 31, 1799, on his Masonic Royal Arch Certificate from Staunton, Virginia; a transcript of Lewis' step-father John Marks' will; a silhouette of Lewis' father, William Lewis; Lewis' great-great-grandfather Nicholas Meriwether's will in the *Virginia Historical Magazine*; Thomas Jefferson's message to Congress January 18, 1803; Lewis' letters to his mother, Lucy Marks, October 13, 1794 and May 22, 1795; examples of Lewis' handwriting and signature; a list of Indian artifacts in Clark's Indian Museum and the name and nation of the person who presented them; and an entry in Clark's Memorandum Book, September 18, 1809 about the American Philosophical Society.

[JNEM Visual Image 116-4]

[JNEM Map M-116-2]

Folder 5

**Packet I-Parcels I, II, III-The Papers of Meriwether Lewis, Photocopies (2)**

Contains positive and negative photostats of examples of Lewis' handwriting and signature; Lewis' letter to Thomas Walker's father, May 23, 1795; military papers, November 1800; Lewis' letter to Capt. Ferdinand Claibourne, January 1798; a letter from Gen. Anthony Wayne at Detroit to Lewis, November 7, 1796; Lewis' letters to Thomas Jefferson, March 10, 1801, April 5, 1801, and April 10, 1801; letters from the War Office to Lewis, August 8 and August 10, 1801 about John Newman; Lewis' letters to Thomas Jefferson, August 31, 1801 and February 25, 1803; a letter to Lewis from William Brent, February 25, 1803; and an article in *The Port Folio*, March 12, 1803, by "Lucy Artless." See **Oversize Box 1, Folder 2** for photostats of a leave of absence for Lewis, November 2, 1796, and a letter from Lewis to Capt. Ferdinand Claibourne, March 7, 1801.

Folder 6

**Packet I-Parcels I, II, III-The Papers of Meriwether Lewis, Photocopies (3)**

Contains positive and negative photostats of Lewis' correspondence, April 15-September 28, 1803, and Clark's letters to Lewis, July 18 and July 24, 1803. See **Oversize Box 1, Folder 2** for a negative photostat of Lewis' letter to Thomas Jefferson, July 22, 1803. See **Oversize Box 1, Folder 3** for photocopies of 20 pages of various receipts for items purchased by Lewis for the Expedition and a copy of an advertisement for fishing gear.

**Box 4 (cont'd)**

- Folder 7                   **Packet I-Parcels I, II, III-*The Papers of Meriwether Lewis*, Photocopies (4)**  
 Contains negative photostats of correspondence, October 3, 1803-May 6, 1804, and descriptions of Big Bone Lick, Kentucky; the Ohio River; Mississippi River settlements; and preparations for the trip to the Pacific Ocean.
- Folder 8                   **Packet I-Parcels I, II, III-*The Papers of Meriwether Lewis*, Photocopies (5)**  
 Contains positive and negative photostats of correspondence, April 1, 1805-September 24, 1806; a Peace Certificate from Thomas Jefferson presented by Lewis and Clark with their signatures; letters to Lewis from Thomas Jefferson and St. Louisan Charles Gratiot; a list of clothing and special dress for six principal Indian Chiefs; and notes. See **Oversize Box 1, Folder 2** for a photostat of a letter from Lewis to his mother, Lucy Marks, March 31, 1805.
- Folder 9                   **Packet I-Parcels I, II, III-*The Papers of Meriwether Lewis*, Photocopies (6)**  
 Contains negative photostats of bills of exchange from the War Department, October 1806; Lewis' letter of resignation to Secretary of War Henry Dearborn, March 2, 1807; an article about the Expedition in *The Evening Fire-Side*, November 29, 1806; and notes. See **Oversize Box 1, Folder 4** for negative photostats of a two page list of Indian nations west of the Mississippi River and north of New Mexico, with the location and number of each in 1804 and 1805 meant to be helpful in establishing trading houses; an expense list, January 1802-July 1803, from Thomas Jefferson to William Duane; a letter, March 7, 1801, from Lewis at Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania to Capt. Ferdinand Claibourne; and a letter, July 22, 1803, from Lewis to Thomas Jefferson.
- Folder 10                 **Packet I-Parcels I, II, III (1) [Statement relative to Papers by Miller]**  
 Contains the original and a transcript of a statement prepared for Philip M. Hamer at the National Historical Publications Commission answering specific questions about *The Papers of Meriwether Lewis*, dated December 1954, and items for Original Copy I, Part I-“Youth or Albemarle,” with corrections and notations.
- Folder 11                 **Packet I-Parcels I, II, III (2) [Part I]**  
 Contains *The Papers of Meriwether Lewis (1774-1809)*, a collection accurately transcribed from the original manuscripts, 1789-1809; transcripts of letters written by Lewis, March 7, 1787-March 23, 1795; a transcript of the court martial and acquittal of Lewis, November 16, 1795; Appendix A, Last Will of Nicholas Meriwether (1667-1743), who was Lewis' great-great-grandfather; a guide to the editorial apparatus

**Box 4 (cont'd)**

- Folder 11 (cont'd) and a table of contents for Part I-“Youth or Albemarle,” with editorial comments; and an image of Lewis.  
[JNEM Visual Image 116-1]
- Folder 12 **Packet I-Parcels I, II, III (3) [Part II] 1795-1801**  
Contains Part II-“Army,” transcripts of correspondence, November 23, 1795-June 18, 1801, marked obsolete and incomplete, with editorial comments. Includes a reproduction and a transcript of Thomas Jefferson's message to Congress, December 8, 1801, with notes.
- Folder 13 **Packet I-Parcels I, II, III (4) [Part II] 1802-1803**  
Contains transcripts of correspondence, February 10, 1802-May 29, 1803, with editorial comments; reproductions of Lewis' commission as Captain in the First U.S. Infantry Regiment; a recapitulation of an estimate of expenses for the Expedition; a *National Intelligencer* article about the American Board of Agriculture; a letter to Thomas Jefferson from Andrew Ellicott, March 6, 1803; a letter to Thomas Jefferson from Albert Gallatin; an example of Lewis' signature; letters from Thomas Jefferson to Lewis; Lewis' letter to Clark, May 17, 1803; Lewis' letter to Andrew Ellicott, May 27, 1803; and cards with notations of correspondence Grace Lewis Miller wanted to obtain. See **Oversize Box 1, Folder 5** for a positive photostat of a newspaper article in *The Port Folio*, March 12, 1803.
- Folder 14 **Packet I-Parcels I, II, III (5) [Part II] 1803**  
Contains transcripts of correspondence, June-July 26, 1803, with notes; reproductions of a letter of June 11, 1803, to Lewis from Dr. Benjamin Rush; a cipher code to be used by Lewis with Thomas Jefferson; a promissory note, June 23, 1803, to Thomas Jefferson from Lewis for \$103.93; a letter of credit from Thomas Jefferson, July 4, 1803; and more correspondence between Thomas Jefferson and Lewis, July 1803.
- Folder 15 **Packet I-Parcels I, II, III (6) [Part II] 1803**  
Contains transcripts of correspondence, August 3-October 31, 1803, with notes. Includes a positive photostat of two leaves of a small field notebook written at Fort Clatsop, January 1, 1806, by Lewis, from the Voorhis Collection at the Missouri Historical Society.
- Box 5**
- Folder 1 **Packet I-Parcels I, II, III (7) [Part II] 1803**  
Contains transcripts of correspondence, November 5-December 28, 1803, with notes. Includes negative photostats of letters by Governor William Henry Harrison, Thomas Jefferson, and extracts from the journal of M. Truteau.
- Box 5 (cont'd)**

- Folder 2                   **Packet I-Parcels I, II, III (8) [Part II] 1804**  
Contains transcripts of correspondence, January 4-March 26, 1804, with notes; reproductions of some correspondence; Detachment Orders, February 20, 1804 and March 3, 1804; a document written in Spanish for the delivery of the Louisiana Territory, with Lewis' signature; and Clark's Natural History Notes.
- Folder 3                   **Packet I-Parcels I, II, III (9) [Part II] 1804**  
Contains transcripts of correspondence, April 4-May 1804, with notes, and reproductions of a list of articles forwarded by Lewis to Thomas Jefferson by way of (Jean) Pierre Chouteau and a list of articles they may be needing. See **Oversize Box 1, Folder 5** for a map of St. Louis, undated but possibly 1804.
- Folder 4                   **Packet I-Parcels I, II, III (10) [Part II] 1804-1805**  
Contains transcripts of correspondence, June 3, 1804-July 1805, with comments; reproductions of a Peace Certificate for an Indian Chief signed by both Lewis and Clark, April 1, 1805; the “Dear Brother” letter, September 24, 1806, from William Clark at Fort Mandan to George Rogers Clark; an invoice of articles forwarded from Fort Mandan to the President; a letter from Lewis to Thomas Jefferson from Fort Mandan, April 7, 1805; Thomas Jefferson's letter to Lewis' brother, Reuben Lewis, July 10, 1805; the latitudes of certain points between Fort Mandan and Fort Clatsop; and Lewis' map of 1806 as printed in *Military Affairs*, Vol. V, No. 1 (spring 1941).
- Folder 5                   **Packet I-Parcels I, II, III (11) [Part II] 1806**  
Contains transcripts of correspondence, September 23-October 10, 1806, with notes; reproductions of pages from *Indian Affairs* from the National Archives, pages 706-711; Lewis' letter to Thomas Jefferson, September 23, 1806; the “Dear Brother” letter, September 24, 1806, from William Clark at Fort Mandan to George Rogers Clark; and a form used to allow pay and land allowances for members of the Expedition.
- Folder 6                   **Packet I-Parcels I, II, III (12) [Part II] 1806**  
Contains transcripts of bills of exchange and correspondence, October 11-December 30, 1806; reproductions from the *National Intelligencer*, October 30, 1806, announcing the return of Lewis and his exploring party; *The Evening Fire-Side*, Volume II, No. 48, “On The Missouri Expedition”; and a list of proposed commercial posts with civil agents and military garrisons.

**Box 5 (cont'd)**

- Folder 7                   **Packet I-Parcels I, II, III (13) [Part II] 1806**  
 Contains Expedition expenses, October-December 1806; a transcript of a Statement of Commitments and Appropriations, 1803-1805; and negative photostats of financial records and expenditures, with notes.  
*[JNEM Visual Image 116-4]*
- Folder 8                   **Lewis Papers, Vol. I-Copy of Transcribed Letters**  
 Contains a bound copy of Volume I of the Lewis papers assembled, compiled, and edited by Grace Lewis Miller as of August 18, 1953.  
*[JNEM Visual Image 116-1]*
- Folder 9                   **“New Items” Section I & II-Transcribed Letters with Notes**  
 Contains transcribed correspondence to be used in sections I and II, with editorial notes.
- Folder 10                 **Fair Copies of Transcripts of Meriwether Lewis, 1807 (Packet II) (1)**  
 Contains transcripts of correspondence, 1807, with notes; reproductions of a land warrant for Lewis, March 6, 1807; a receipt of part of a warrant, November 30, 1826; and receipts of Clark to Lewis, March 10, 1807.
- Folder 11                 **Fair Copies of Transcripts of Meriwether Lewis, 1807 (Packet II) (2)**  
 Contains transcripts of correspondence, March-June 3, 1807, and a negative photostat of a letter from John Conrad to Lewis about his “Prospectus of Lewis and Clark’s Tour to the Pacific Ocean” being printed. See **Overize Box 1, Folder 5** for positive photostats of an unidentified newspaper with an article “*Federal Gazette*, Friday March 20, Literary” and “Prospectus of Lewis and Clark’s Tour to the Pacific Ocean,” with notes.

**Box 6**

- Folder 1                   **Fair Copies of Transcripts of Meriwether Lewis, 1807 (Packet II) (3)**  
 Contains transcripts of correspondence, and newspaper articles, June-November 1807; a reproduction of a letter to Lewis from Michel Amoureux from New Madrid, Missouri, May 31, 1807; and letters to the Bank of the U.S. from Lewis, October 1807, with his signature as Governor of the Territory of Louisiana.
- Folder 2                   **Lewis Papers, Vol. II (Transcribed Letters)**  
 Contains bound copy of Volume II of Lewis' papers, April 1, 1805-November 28, 1808, with editorial comments.

**Box 6 (cont’d)**

- Folder 3                   **Packet III, Laws to Transcribe-1808 (1)**  
 Contains transcripts of documents, January-May 1808, with notes.  
 Includes a reproduction of Frederick Bates' purchase of land warrants  
 from the Lewis and Clark party members for a total of 960 acres, January  
 23, 1808, in Frederick Bates' handwriting.
- Folder 4                   **Packet III, Laws To Transcribe-1808 (2)**  
 Contains transcripts of documents, May-July 1808, with notes.
- Folder 5                   **Packet III, Laws To Transcribe-1808 (3)**  
 Contains transcripts of documents, July-August 1808, with notes.  
 Includes reproductions of the appointment of Peter Provenchere as Judge  
 of Probate and Notary Public at St. Louis, by Governor Lewis, July 8,  
 1808, and the *Missouri Gazette* of August 2, 1809.
- Folder 6                   **Packet III, Laws To Transcribe-1808 (4)**  
 Contains transcripts of documents, September-October 1808, including a  
 reproduction of the appointment of George Sibley as Justice of the Peace  
 for Bon Homme Township, Missouri, September 26, 1808, in Frederick  
 Bates' handwriting, with Governor Lewis' signature.
- Folder 7                   **Packet III, Laws To Transcribe-1808 (5)**  
 Contains transcripts of documents, November-December 1808, including  
 a reproduction of (Jean) Pierre Chouteau's treaty with the Osage Indians  
 from *Indian Affairs*, Volume 2, pages 95-99, at the National Archives.
- Folder 8                   **Governor Lewis' Mail; Book III, 1808**  
 Contains notes on events in 1808 to be used in Part III-"Governor and  
 After Death."
- Folder 9                   **Misc., Book III, 1807-1809, "Louisiana"**  
 Contains notes on mail service in 1808 for Part III-"Governor and After  
 Death" and Lewis' weekends or holidays during the 1808-1809 period to  
 be used in Part III-"Governor and After Death."
- Folder 10                  **Book III, Louisiana, Misc.**  
 Contains notes for Part III-"Governor and After Death," March 3, 1807-  
 October 1809, and the North West Ordinance regarding Territorial  
 Administration, 1778-1790, concerning the requirement that the  
 governor own 1,000 acres of land in the territory in which the governor  
 resides. Secretary Frederick Bates, with the purchase of the Lewis and  
 Clark warrants, met the freehold estate requirement.
- Box 6 (cont'd)**
- Folder 11                  **"New" Items, Part III, Governor & After Death**

**(Transcribed correspondence)**

Contains transcripts of documents, 1803-1810, with editorial notes, to be used in Part III-“Governor and After Death.”

**Box 7**

Folder 1                   **New Items for Section III-Letters transcribed**  
Contains transcribed “new items” with editorial comments, to be used in Part I-“Youth or Albemarle” and Part II-“Army” of *The Papers of Meriwether Lewis*.

Folder 2                   **Packet IV, *The Papers of Meriwether Lewis*, Partially Transcribed-1809 (1)**  
Contains partially transcribed items to be used in *The Papers of Meriwether Lewis*, 1809, with notes; reproductions of the *Missouri Gazette*, January 4, 1809; the *Missouri Gazette*, January 25, 1809, with notice of no mail service from the east for nearly two months, and an article about the death of Col. Thomas Hunt's widow; Articles of Agreement with the Missouri Fur Company, February 24, 1809; the appointment of Peter [Pierre] Menard as Captain of the Infantry (Militia of the Louisiana Territory), April 1, 1809; the appointment of William Christy as aid de camp to the Commander in Chief of the Louisiana Territory, April 15, 1809; and a letter of May 28, 1809, to President James Madison from Nicholas Boilvin at Prairie du Chein, written in French, but translated into English. See **Oversize Box 1, Folder 6** for a positive photostat of the *Missouri Gazette*, April 26, 1809.

Folder 3                   **Packet IV, *The Papers of Meriwether Lewis*, Partially Transcribed-1809 (2)**  
Contains transcripts with notes; reproductions of a license to Manuel Lisa to trade with the Indians for two years above the Platte River, June 7, 1809, written by Frederick Bates and signed by Governor Lewis; an important letter to the Secretary of War written in Frederick Bates' handwriting and signed by (Jean) Pierre Chouteau; a bill of exchange, July 14, 1809; and a note to Frederick Bates from Governor Lewis. See **Oversize Box 1, Folder 6** for positive photostats of page 3 of the *Missouri Gazette*, June 23, 1809 and four pages from the *Missouri Gazette*, July 19, 1809.

Folder 4                   **Packet IV, *The Papers of Meriwether Lewis*, Partially Transcribed-1809 (3)**  
Contains transcripts with notes; reproductions of a letter to Clark from Will C. Carr, undated but near the time of Lewis' departure on his final trip; a reconciliation of accounts between Lewis and Clark, August 21,

**Box 7 (cont'd)**

Folder 4 (cont'd)           1809, before Lewis' departure; and a letter in Lewis' handwriting with no

salutation, date, or signature which appears to be “scratch paper notes,” but is on file in the records of the Secretary of War at the National Archives.

Folder 5

**Packet IV, *The Papers of Meriwether Lewis, Partially Transcribed-1809* (4)**

Contains transcripts with notes, including Lewis' will, September 11, 1809, and a letter from Lewis' half-brother, John Marks, to Lewis' brother, Reuben Lewis, January 22, 1812; and reproductions of a letter to President James Madison from Lewis, September 16, 1809, and a letter to Maj. Amos Stoddard, September 22, 1809.

Folder 6

**Packet V, Misc. & Illustrations (1)**

Contains reproductions of a letter to Clark from Lewis, May 17, 1803; a letter from Lewis to his mother, Lucy Marks, May 22, 1795; a silhouette of Lewis' father, William Lewis of Locust Hill, Virginia; Clark's letter to Lewis, July 24, 1803; letters written to President James Madison and Maj. Amos Stoddard from Chickasaw Bluffs, Tennessee; an act passed by the Senate, February 28, 1807, making compensation to Lewis and Clark and their companions; Lewis' expenses beginning November 17, 1802; and a note to the Bank of U.S., April 24, 1808. See **Oversize Box 1, Folder 6** for a negative photostat of *The Western World*, Frankfort, Kentucky of Saturday October 11, 1806, announcing the return of Lewis and Clark and articles about Gen. James Wilkinson.

[JNEM Visual Image 116-4]

Folder 7

**Packet V, Misc. & Illustrations (2)**

Contains an image of Capt. Daniel Bissell; an image of a buckskin journal kept by Clark on the Expedition; an image of the Columbia River from the *National Geographic*; pen and ink floor plans of “Woodlands” in Philadelphia; a brochure for a natural bridge in Virginia; a reproduction of an undated water color drawing of the headwaters of the Columbia River by William Mark Young; an image of Pierre Laclède Liguest; silhouettes of Col. and Mrs. Auguste Chouteau; a reproduction of *Laws of the Territory of Louisiana*, Sections 8, 9, and 10; a page from the *Missouri Historical Review* which mentions Joseph Charless; an image of Tarlton Bates; a brochure for a natural bridge in Waynesboro, Tennessee; an image of August P. Chouteau; and two undated pages from the *Missouri Historical Review* dealing with the Spanish on the Mississippi River and Fort Osage. See **Oversize Box 1, Folder 7** for “Historic St. Charles,” *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, April 6, 1952; “Long-Lost Bingham Painting,” *St. Louis Post Dispatch*, July 1, 1951; the cover of *Colliers*, “Lost Letters of Marie-Louis to Napoleon,” August 5, 1955; and “Indian Lore in Art,” *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*,

**Box 7 (cont'd)**

Folder 7 (cont'd)

November 26, 1956. See **Oversize Box 1, Folder 8** for brochures for

natural bridges in Virginia and Tennessee.

[JNEM Visual Images 116-5 through 116-7; 116-11 through 116-14, and 116-16 through 116-18]

[JNEM Drawing D-116-1]

Folder 8

**Packet V, Misc. & Illustrations (3)**

Contains reproductions of images of the Seneca Chief Cornplanter, Madame Hamelin, James Wilkinson, and Joseph Charles; a suggested list of illustrations for use in *The Papers of Meriwether Lewis 1774-1809* by Grace Lewis Miller; a brochure of Michie Tavern, Charlottesville, Virginia; reproductions of images of Lewis' father, William Lewis, a Mandan Village on the Missouri River, and the topaz and pearl jewelry given to Julia Hancock by Thomas Jefferson upon her marriage to Clark; a positive photostat of a letter from Aaron Burr to his grandson; a reproduction of an ad in the *Philadelphia Aurora*, April 24, 1807, about an exhibition of tigers; reproductions of images of the salt cairn at Seaside, Oregon, Charles Gratiot, William Irvine, Antoine Saugrain, a fort near St. Louis' Mullanphy Street in 1850, and William Henry Harrison; a letter to Grace Lewis Miller, December 23, 1941 about the location of a print of Napoleon; an image of Secretary of War Henry Dearborn by Gilbert Stuart; negative photostats of receipts signed by Frederick Bates, clerk at Detroit, in 1801; and reproductions of images of William Clark, Thomas Jefferson (by Thomas Sully), Nicholas Biddle, and George and Martha Washington, 1792. See **Oversize Box 1, Folder 8** for "St. Louisans-1818," *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, January 17, 1954. [JNEM Visual Images 116-2, 116-4, and 116-19 through 116-36]

Folder 9

**Packet V, Misc. & Illustrations (4)**

Contains "Earliest Picture of St. Louis" (1817), *Glimpses of the Past*, Volume VIII, No. 7-9, July-September 1941; notes on the *Missouri Gazette*; and a reproduction (in two pieces) of an early map of the Mississippi River.

[JNEM Visual Images 116-37 through 116-39]

[JNEM Map M-116-6]

Folder 10

**Packet V, Misc. & Illustrations (5)**

Contains images of Independence Hall, the Old U.S. Supreme Court Building, and the Hall of the American Philosophical Society in Philadelphia. See **Oversize Box 1, Folder 8** for images of the former Senate chamber in Philadelphia from *Life*, June 18, 1945 and "Buffalo Hunt by Indians,' by Carl Wimar," *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, February 5, 1939.

[JNEM Visual Image 116-40]

**Box 7 (cont'd)**

Folder 11

**Meriwether Lewis Correspondence-Copy of Transcript of Letters**

Contains transcripts of Lewis' correspondence and correspondence

relating to Lewis, December 1, 1808-January 4, 1810, and Part I, Appendix A, Last Will of Nicholas Meriwether (1667-1743), who was Lewis' great-great-grandfather.

Folder 12

**Papers of Meriwether Lewis to Transcribe**

Contains notes from the *Missouri Gazette*, court records, and other sources; negative photostats of Lewis' letter to Secretary of War Henry Dearborn, March 7, 1809; notes on and a negative photostat of a deed, May 18, 1808, from John Mullanphy to Lewis; and a negative photostat of a notice to Frederick Bates, Recorder of Land Claims, regarding Lewis' and Mullanphy's claims.

Folder 13

**Copies To Be Transcribed (1)**

Contains notes; a reproduction of a letter from Gilbert Russell to William D. Meriwether, April 18, 1813; a reproduction of a draft of a letter by Lewis, July 8, 1809; and transcripts and reproductions of lists of the contents of Lewis' trunk, inventoried by Thomas Freeman and others, taken from the Lewis-Marks microfilm at the University of Virginia, with remarks by Grace Lewis Miller.

Folder 14

**Copies To Be Transcribed (2)**

Contains notes with editorial comments; a reproduction of a power of attorney to Lewis' brother, Reuben Lewis, April 30, 1801; a reproduction of receipts for taxes paid on 1,650 acres of land in Clark County, Kentucky and for 799 3/4 acres, signed by Nathaniel Hart, November 1806; a negative photostat of a land warrant of 1,600 acres of land west of the Mississippi River for compensation, March 6, 1807, signed by Lewis and partially used by William Moore, November 30, 1826; copies of poem "On the Discoveries of Captain Lewis," by Joel Barlow, with notes; reproductions of correspondence concerning deeds, November 1, 1807, a promissory note to Lewis from William Werner, November 15, 1807, witnessed by Lewis' brother, Reuben Lewis and George G. McIntosh, and a promissory note to Lewis, July 12, 1808, at St. Louis signed by Isham Lewis and witnessed by James McFarland; and reproductions from microfilm at the University of Virginia of bills and receipts of Peter Provenchere for transcribing the laws of the Territory of Louisiana and the refusal of the Department of State to pay Provenchere, and of the payment by the estate of Lewis.

Folder 15

**Copies To Be Transcribed (3)**

Contains numerous notes and editorial comments; items to be used with Copy I of *The Papers of Meriwether Lewis*; more reproductions of microfilm at the University of Virginia; a copy of a deed in Montgomery

**Box 7 (cont'd)**

Folder 15 (cont'd)

County, Kentucky of about 800 acres purchased by Lewis from James Vaughn recorded in Frankfort, Kentucky, July 26, 1797; a reproduction

of a letter to Israel Whelen from the War Department, March 24, 1803, authorizing Lewis credit of \$1000; a reproduction of a letter from Lewis, June 10, 1803; a reproduction of a letter from Lewis to his mother, Lucy Marks, August 6, 1791; a reproduction of a note to Isaac Miller, August 22, 1809, signed by Lewis and witnessed by Clark for \$202.87 1/2 for eight barrels of whiskey; a reproduction of a letter to Lewis' half-brother, John Marks, from Clark, June 13, 1811, about land owned by Lewis (note Clark's paraph); and a transcript of a letter, May 3, 1804, to Maj. William Preston. See **Oversize Box 1, Folder 9** for a reproduction of two pages from the *National Intelligencer*, March 18, 1807.

Folder 16

**Copies To Be Transcribed (4)**

Contains a transcript with notes of a letter from Lewis to William Preston, July 25, 1808, about the advantages of moving to the Louisiana Territory, in which Lewis discloses that he has purchased 7,440 arpents of land for \$5,530 and a reproduction of Fort Bellefontaine Cantonment and Orders, 1808-1809, the idea for which may have originated with Governor Lewis because of the need for a better and more efficient Army.

**Box 8**

Folder 1

**Negative Photostats (1)**

Contains negative photostats with notes of Lewis' letter to Thomas Jefferson, June 27, 1807; Thomas Jefferson's letter to Lewis, June 4, 1807; a speech to the Chiefs and Warriors of the Sauk and Fox Nations by Lewis, delivered by Nicholas Boilvin; and a letter to Secretary of War Henry Dearborn from Lewis, May 4, 1808.

Folder 2

**Negative Photostats (2)**

Contains negative photostats with notes of a letter from Thomas Hunt of the 1st U.S. Infantry Regiment at Fort Bellefontaine to Secretary of War Henry Dearborn, May 28, 1808, enclosing a letter from Lewis requesting men and supplies to go up the Mississippi River; a letter from Lewis to Secretary of War Henry Dearborn, March 31, 1808; and a letter from Thomas Jefferson to Lewis, August 8, 1807, responding to a letter from Secretary of the Louisiana Territory Frederick Bates to Secretary of War Henry Dearborn.

Folder 3

**Negative Photostats (3)**

Contains negative and positive photostats of toasts made by Lewis, July 4, 1808; a letter from Thomas Jefferson to Lewis, July 17, 1808, asking for advice as to the best way to safely return Mandan Chief Sheheke

**Box 8 (cont'd)**

Folder 3 (cont'd)

(Big White) to his Nation; Thomas Jefferson's letters to Lewis, August 21, 1808, and August 24, 1808, about Indian trade and policies; a letter

from Lewis to Secretary of War William Eustis, June 16, 1809, about a bill of exchange, no. 28, in favor of (Jean) Pierre Chouteau; and notes. See **Oversize Box 1, Folder 9** for negative photostats of Lewis' letter to Secretary of War Henry Dearborn, August 20, 1808; a letter from Lewis to John Campbell, June 2, 1808; and a letter from Lewis to Clark, May 29, 1808, stating that Sgt. Nathaniel Pryor and 20 men would meet him to bring his bride to the Governor's home on Main St. in St. Louis. See **Oversize Box 1, Folder 10** for a negative photostat of a letter from Lewis to Secretary of War Henry Dearborn, July 1, 1808. See **Oversize Box 2, Folder 1** for a negative photostat of newspaper, March 20, 1807, with an article with the heading "*Federal Gazette*, Friday, March 20, Literary."

Folder 4

**Negative Photostats (4)**

Contains reproductions with notes of an 1808 newspaper, a bill of exchange, no. 17, signed by Lewis, August 26, 1808, and a letter from Thomas Jefferson to Lewis, August 16, 1809, introducing botanist John Bradbury; notes on a map obtained from George Drouillard, September 6, 1808; an affidavit concerning a stolen mare belonging to James Lewis and a letter to Clark from Lewis authorizing a deduction of \$70 from the Sauk Nation for the stolen mare, December 13, 1808; a letter from Christopher Clark, December 9, 1808, and another letter concerning lost mares and a colt; and transcripts of correspondence, December 5, 1808-January 1809. See **Oversize Box 2, Folder 1** for a negative photostat of a letter from Thomas M. Randolph to Lewis introducing botanist John Bradbury, August 16, 1809; a positive photostat of Drouillard's map from the Clark Collection at the Missouri Historical Society; and a negative photostat of Lewis' letter to Thomas Jefferson, December 15, 1808.

Folder 5

**Negative Photostats (5)**

Contains positive photostats of two pages of the *Missouri Gazette* with notes; negative photostats of letters to Secretary of War William Eustis from Lewis, March 7, 1809; bills of exchange, nos. 20, 21, and 23, in favor of Benjamin Wilkinson, an agent of the Missouri Fur Company; a letter to Secretary Frederick Bates from Lewis; an indenture, May 13, 1809, between Rene Jusseaume and Lewis for the education of Toussaint Jusseaume for five years; a letter from Henry Dearborn, July 15, 1809, regarding the sum of \$7,000 advanced for the contract with the Missouri Fur Company and the refusal to pay a \$500 bill in favor of (Jean) Pierre Chouteau and other disputed bills; and a letter to Secretary of War William Eustis from Lewis, August 18, 1809.

**Box 8 (cont'd)**

Folder 6

**Negative Photostats (6)**

Contains notes and positive and negative photostats of a compromising

letter to the President in what may be Frederick Bates' handwriting signed by Lewis; letters written by Lewis at Chickasaw Bluffs, Tennessee, to President James Madison, September 16, 1809, and to Maj. Amos Stoddard, September 22, 1809; a memorandum written by Lewis, September 29, 1809, and notes added by Gilbert Russell; and instructions to Capt. Russell about the shipment of Capt. James House's trunk and also the particular care of Lewis' two trunks, a package, and a case left at Fort Pickering when Lewis started to Washington by land on the morning of September 28, 1809.

Folder 7

**Negative Photostats (7)**

Contains notes and negative photostats of a letter by Gilbert C. Russell to Thomas Jefferson from Fort Pickering, Chickasaw Bluffs, Tennessee, January 4, 1810; a memorandum explaining the whereabouts of drawings of the Falls of the Missouri and Columbia Rivers; a letter written about Lewis by Thomas Jefferson for Paul Allen; and letters to Thomas Jefferson from Paul Allen.

Folder 8

**Photostats (Extra Ones)**

Contains additional photostats of documents, with notes.

Folder 9

**Photostat Orders, Re-work**

Contains notes on orders of photostats of the *National Intelligencer*, etc.

Folder 10

**Negatives of Positives Made (1)**

Contains negative photostats of a March 7, 1801 letter to Capt. Ferdinand Claibourne from Lewis; toasts given by Lewis; a letter from Lewis to his mother, Lucy Marks; a letter to Congress signed by Thomas Jefferson, January 18, 1803, and to Peter Carr, August 6, 1788; and letters by Lewis, May 17, 1803, May 6, 1804, April 1, 1805, and September 22, 1809.

Folder 11

**Negatives of Positives Made (2)**

Contains negative photostats of a letter to Thomas Jefferson from Lewis, May 14, 1803; an estimate of Expedition expenses, April 20, 1803; a letter to the War Department, July 16, 1809; letters to President Jefferson, July 8, 1803, July 6, 1803, and to President Madison, September 16, 1809; a memorandum settling accounts between Lewis and Clark, August 21, 1809; a letter to Clark, March 15, 1807; and a letter from Aaron Burr to his grandson. See **Oversize Box 2, Folder 2** for a negative photostat of *The Daily American*, Nashville, Tennessee, September 6, 1891, with an article concerning Lewis' death.

[JNEM Visual Image 116-41]

**Box 8 (cont'd)**

Folder 12

**Misc. Photostats**

Contains reproductions with notes of Orders given at Fort Bellefontaine

by Capt. James House, August 26, 1808; a confirmation of Pvt. Robert Frazier's services to the Expedition, October 8, 1806; Lewis' account with [Auguste Pierre] Chouteau, 1809; an article from *The Sunday News*, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, September 26, 1954, about Andrew Ellicott and Lewis' preparation for the Expedition in 1803; an account of Col. Thomas Hunt's funeral; and Orders at Fort Bellefontaine, August 8, 1808.

[JNEM Visual Images 116-42 through 116-45]

Folder 13

**Meriwether Lewis Photocopies**

Contains a reproduction of a letter asking President James Madison to pay Peter Provenchere \$18.70 for copying the laws of the Territory of Louisiana, February 6, 1809.

Folder 14

**Photocopies, Post 1809**

Contains reproductions of Lewis' Memorandum Book; documents taken from microfilm at the University of Virginia; and a letter to (Jean) Pierre Chouteau from Joseph Charless, July 1810.

Folder 15

**Photocopy of Lewis' Land Warrant**

Contains negative photostats of correspondence, 1826-1926, concerning Lewis' land warrant for his Voyage to the Pacific, and notes.

Folder 16

**Misc. Photocopies**

Contains reproductions of an invitation to Mr. and Mrs. [Congressman Joseph H.?] Nicholson from Thomas Jefferson, February 27, 1806; a page from the *Missouri Historical Review*, containing information about Joseph Charless, with notes; a document from the American Philosophical Society Library, describing various Indian Nations; an April 24, 1807 advertisement in the *Philadelphia Aurora*, of tigers on exhibit; an image of the Antoine Saugrain House; a blank form used to pay the men of the Expedition; an estimate of expenses for the Expedition; and a transcript of Lewis' power of attorney to his brother, Reuben Lewis, April 30, 1801.

[JNEM Visual Images 116-25 and 116-46]

Folder 17

**Misc. Items to be Transcribed**

Contains a transcript and notes from the territorial papers; a negative photostat of an article in the *National Intelligencer* postponing the dinner for Capt. Lewis to allow time for Capt. Clark to arrive; a transcript of the commission to George Sibley as Justice of the Peace, Bon Homme Township, Missouri; a copy of Joel Barlow's parody "On the Discoveries of Captain Lewis"; transcripts of some of the laws of the

**Box 8 (cont'd)**

Folder 17 (cont'd)

Territory of Louisiana, 1808-1809; a negative photostat of an article from the *National Intelligencer*, January 5, 1807, about a dinner to honor

Capt. Lewis; and a transcript of and comments on Joel Barlow's poem. See **Oversize Box 2, Folder 2** for a negative photostat of the *National Intelligencer*, January 16, 1807.

Folder 18                      **Photostat, Governor Lewis' Small Minute Book, 1807-1809**  
Contains a negative photostat of Lewis' small minute book, with notes.

**Sub-Series 2. *The Lewis and Clark Myth***

Grace Lewis Miller contended that a myth was created by Nicholas Biddle, editor of the Lewis and Clark Journals, about Lewis and Clark and was perpetuated by the repetition of half-truths and un-truths about the men and their leaders on the Voyage of Discovery. Miller points out the differences between the original journals and the edited versions of some authors, particularly Nicholas Biddle and Reuben G. Thwaites, creating a myth about Lewis and Clark and the Expedition. This sub-series contains Miller's detailed study of the original journals for the unfinished manuscript *The Lewis and Clark Myth*.

**Box 8 (cont'd)**

Folder 19                      **General Forward**  
Contains notes for the introduction to *The Lewis and Clark Myth*, and notes and comments substantiating Grace Lewis Miller's theory by addressing subjects in roughly alphabetical order through Box 9, Folder 19.

Folder 20                      ***Lewis and Clark Myth - I***  
**"A" Amuse**

Folder 21                      ***Lewis and Clark Myth - I***  
**"A" Antelope, Art, Alliteration, Animals, etc.**

Folder 22                      ***Lewis and Clark Myth - I***  
**"A" Administration, Architectural**

Folder 23                      ***Lewis and Clark Myth - I***  
**"A" Lewis Asides, Accident**

Folder 24                      ***Lewis and Clark Myth - I***  
**"B" Barton, Berries, Bear, Buffalo, Blood, etc.**

Folder 25                      ***Lewis and Clark Myth - I***  
**"B" Buffalo, Bough, Bowling Green, etc.**

**Box 8 (cont'd)**

Folder 26                      ***Lewis and Clark Myth - I***  
**"B" Birds**

- Folder 27            *Lewis and Clark Myth - I*  
                           **“C” Clark, Civilized, Chase, Cook, Churchill, etc.**
- Folder 28            *Lewis and Clark Myth - I*  
                           **“C” Comparison, Camp Chopunnish, Colloquialisms**
- Folder 29            *Lewis and Clark Myth - I*  
                           **“D” Determination, Death, Duck, Dress, etc.**
- Folder 30            *Lewis and Clark Myth - I*  
                           **“E” English, Elk, Enchantment, etc.**
- Folder 31            *Lewis and Clark Myth - I*  
                           **“F” Food, Fish, Fate, French, etc.**

**Box 9**

- Folder 1            *Lewis and Clark Myth - I*  
                           **“G” & “H” Great Falls, Guard, History, Horses, etc.**
- Folder 2            *Lewis and Clark Myth - I*  
                           **“H” Hunt & kill**
- Folder 3            *Lewis and Clark Myth - I*  
                           **“H” Humor, History, Hunger, Homesickness, etc.**
- Folder 4            *Lewis and Clark Myth - I*  
                           **“I” Indians, Insects, Index, etc.**
- Folder 5            *Lewis and Clark Myth - I*  
                           **“L” Labor, Leisure, Leadership, Land**
- Folder 6            *Lewis and Clark Myth - I*  
                           **“L” Lewis, personal**
- Folder 7            *Lewis and Clark Myth - I*  
                           **“L” Language, Lodge**
- Folder 8            *Lewis and Clark Myth - I*  
                           **“M” Magnitude, Marias River, Missouri River, etc.**

**Box 9 (cont’d)**

- Folder 9            *Lewis and Clark Myth - I*  
                           **“M” Madness, Meat, Malthusian, Manners**

Folder 10	<i>Lewis and Clark Myth - I</i> “M” Military
Folder 11	<i>Lewis and Clark Myth - I</i> “M” Maps, Mosquitoes
Folder 12	<i>Lewis and Clark Myth - I</i> “N” Nautical, “O” Ordway
Folder 13	<i>Lewis and Clark Myth - I</i> “P” Lewis' Personal Philosophy, Prickly Pear, etc.
Folder 14	<i>Lewis and Clark Myth - I</i> “R” Raft, Roses, Rockies, etc.
Folder 15	<i>Lewis and Clark Myth - I</i> “S” Sacagawea, Satire, Sounds, etc.
Folder 16	<i>Lewis and Clark Myth - I</i> “S” Specimens, Savages, Superlatives, etc.
Folder 17	<i>Lewis and Clark Myth - I</i> “T” Truth, Traveler, etc. “V” Verbs
Folder 18	<i>Lewis and Clark Myth - I</i> “V” Verbs, Visiting, Virginia, etc.
Folder 19	<i>Lewis and Clark Myth - I</i> “W” Wordgames, We
Folder 20	<i>Lewis and Clark Myth - I</i> <b>Opening</b> Contains notes and comments about <i>The Lewis and Clark Myth</i> . [JNEM Visual Image 116-47]
Folder 21	<i>Lewis and Clark Myth - I (1)</i> Contains notes and a rough draft for <i>The Lewis and Clark Myth</i> , continued through Folder 25.
Folder 22	<i>Lewis and Clark Myth - I (2)</i>
Folder 23 <b>Box 9 (cont'd)</b>	<i>Lewis and Clark Myth - I (3)</i>
Folder 24	<i>Lewis and Clark Myth - I (4)</i>

- Folder 25                    *Lewis and Clark Myth - I (5)*
- Folder 26                    *Lewis and Clark Myth - Biddle*  
**“A” Animals (Contrasts)**  
 Contains notes and comments concerning the contrasts in language usage between Lewis and Nicholas Biddle.
- Folder 27                    *Lewis and Clark Myth - Biddle*  
**Contrasts**  
 Contains notes and comments about the contrasts in the original journals and Nicholas Biddle's version of the journals.
- Folder 28                    *Lewis and Clark Myth - Biddle*  
**1967 Outline of What Biddle Cut or Rejected (Contrasts)**  
 A continuation of notes and editorial remarks about Nicholas Biddle's omission or rejection of language in the original journals and substituting his own words and ideas.

**Box 10**

- Folder 1                    *Lewis and Clark Myth - Biddle*  
**Contrasts of Journals and Biddle's Publication**  
 In Folders 1-23, Grace Lewis Miller continues to contrast the original journals and Nicholas Biddle's publication.
- Folder 2                    *Lewis and Clark Myth - Biddle*  
**Totally Cut or Rejected, Outline, 1967**
- Folder 3                    *Lewis and Clark Myth - Biddle*  
**Outline of What Biddle Rejected; Horses**
- Folder 4                    *Lewis and Clark Myth - Biddle*  
**Outline of What Biddle Rejected; Lewis' Autobiographical References**
- Folder 5                    *Lewis and Clark Myth - Biddle*  
**Lewis' Autobiographical References Cut by Biddle**
- Folder 6                    *Lewis and Clark Myth - Biddle*  
**Biddle Rejected Lewis' Philosophy and Background--Virginia Planter, etc.**

**Box 10 (cont'd)**

- Folder 7                    *Lewis and Clark Myth - Biddle*  
**Cut By Biddle Regarding Clark**

Folder 8	<i>Lewis and Clark Myth - Biddle</i> <b>What Biddle Cut Altogether</b>
Folder 9	<i>Lewis and Clark Myth - Biddle</i> <b>Biddle Not Using Ohio River Journal; Contrasting Qualities, Original Journals vs Biddle's Version</b>
Folder 10	<i>Lewis and Clark Myth - Biddle</i> <b>Biddle's Contrasting Expressions and Interpretations</b>
Folder 11	<i>Lewis and Clark Myth - Biddle</i> <b>Notes of Biddle's Publication of Expedition</b>
Folder 12	<i>Lewis and Clark Myth - Biddle</i> <b>Biddle's History and Work</b>
Folder 13	<i>Lewis and Clark Myth - Biddle</i> <b>Biddle's Fiction and Miscellaneous</b>
Folder 14	<i>Lewis and Clark Myth - Biddle</i> <b>Biddle's Additions and Omissions to Diaries of Expedition</b>
Folder 15	<i>Lewis and Clark Myth - Biddle</i> <b>Word Game, Biddle's Edition</b>
Folder 16	<i>Lewis and Clark Myth - Biddle</i> <b>Biddle's "Co-Leaders" Concept</b>
Folder 17	<i>Lewis and Clark Myth - Biddle</i> <b>Differences of Journals and Biddle's History of the Journey</b>
Folder 18	<i>Lewis and Clark Myth - Biddle</i> <b>Clark - Biddle</b>
Folder 19	<i>Lewis and Clark Myth - Biddle</i> <b>What Biddle Did in Editing Red Diary</b>
Folder 20	<i>Lewis and Clark Myth - Biddle</i> <b>Biddle (1)</b>
Folder 21	<i>Lewis and Clark Myth - Biddle</i> <b>Biddle (2)</b>
<b><u>Box 10</u> (cont'd)</b>	
Folder 22	<i>Lewis and Clark Myth - Biddle</i> <b>Biddle (3)</b>

- Folder 23                    ***Lewis and Clark Myth - Biddle  
Biddle (4)***
- Folder 24                    ***Lewis and Clark Myth - Biddle  
Clark-Biddle Photocopies***  
Contains reproductions of letters from Nicholas Biddle to Clark, taken from a University of Virginia microfilm, with comments.
- Folder 25                    ***Lewis and Clark Myth - Biddle  
Transition from Military to Generalization***  
Contains notes on the journals and Nicholas Biddle's publication.
- Folder 26                    ***Lewis and Clark Myth - Current  
Truth and Precision***  
Contains notes on the journals, Lewis, Clark, and Nicholas Biddle.
- Folder 27                    ***Lewis and Clark Myth - Current  
Diary Keeping***  
Contains notes on the method of keeping diaries by Lewis and Clark.
- Folder 28                    ***Lewis and Clark Myth - Current  
Paine and Thomas Jefferson's Dream; Diaries of the Expedition***  
Contains notes on Thomas Jefferson's "dream" for the Expedition and more about diary keeping by Lewis and Clark.
- Folder 29                    ***Lewis and Clark Myth - Current  
Myth II, Verbs and Contrasting Expressions***  
Contains notes contrasting the use of verbs and expressions in the journals.
- Folder 30                    ***Lewis and Clark Myth - Lewis Alone  
Lewis Alone (3 x 5 Cards)***  
Contains editorial comments about Lewis' actions taken alone in contrast to the idea presented by some authors of Lewis and Clark as partners and co-leaders. These notes continue through Folder 33.
- Folder 31                    ***Lewis and Clark Myth - Lewis Alone  
Lewis Alone; Opposite of "Partners"***
- Folder 32                    ***Lewis and Clark Myth - Lewis Alone  
Lewis Alone 2***
- Box 10 (cont'd)**
- Folder 33                    ***Lewis and Clark Myth - Lewis Alone  
Lewis Alone 3***

**Box 11**

- Folder 1                    ***Lewis and Clark Myth - Lewis Alone***  
**Illusion of Two Officers Equal in All Respects**  
Grace Lewis Miller focuses on the illusion created by Nicholas Biddle of Lewis and Clark as co-captains.
- Folder 2                    ***Lewis and Clark Myth - Lewis Alone***  
**“Partners” 1**  
Notes on, and quotes from, other authors that have copied Nicholas Biddle's writings, perpetuated the “partners” concept, and injected both Lewis and Clark with the authors' personalities. Continues in Folder 3.
- Folder 3                    ***Lewis and Clark Myth - Lewis Alone***  
**“Partners” 2**
- Folder 4                    ***Lewis and Clark Myth - Diary Keeping***  
***Lewis & Clark Myth [A-Z] (1)***  
Contains notes comparing the original journals and other authors' writings about the journals, scrutinizing subjects from A through Z, and forming the basis of *The Lewis and Clark Myth*. Continued through Folder 11.
- Folder 5                    ***Lewis and Clark Myth - Diary Keeping***  
***Lewis & Clark Myth [A-Z] (2)***
- Folder 6                    ***Lewis and Clark Myth - Diary Keeping***  
***Lewis & Clark Myth [A-Z] (3)***
- Folder 7                    ***Lewis and Clark Myth - Diary Keeping***  
***Lewis & Clark Myth [A-Z] (4)***  
Also contains *The Magazine Of Albemarle County History*, Volume xxvi, 1967-1968, which contains an article about Ivy Parish, Virginia. [*JNEM Visual Images 116-48 through 116-57*]
- Folder 8                    ***Lewis and Clark Myth - Diary Keeping***  
***Lewis & Clark Myth [A-Z] (5)***
- Folder 9                    ***Lewis and Clark Myth - Diary Keeping***  
***Lewis & Clark Myth [A-Z] (6)***

**Box 11 (cont'd)**

- Folder 10                    ***Lewis and Clark Myth - Diary Keeping***  
***Lewis & Clark Myth [A-Z] (7)***

- Folder 11                    ***Lewis and Clark Myth - Diary Keeping***  
***Lewis & Clark Myth [A-Z] (8)***
- Folder 12                    **Diary Keeping Myth**  
**James Thomson & Meriwether Lewis**  
Grace Lewis Miller suggests that Lewis' language in his diary keeping was influenced by James Thomson and other writers of books that he had read.
- Folder 13                    **Diary Keeping Myth**  
**Expedition Diaries and Lewis' Writing**  
Contains notes on diary keeping and Grace Lewis Miller's belief that some of the writing done by Clark was dictated by Lewis.
- Folder 14                    **Diary Keeping Myth**  
**Diary Keeping; History of the Journals**  
Contains more notes on the diary keeping routine.
- Folder 15                    **Diary Keeping Myth**  
**The Routine of Diary Keeping**  
**History of the Journals (1)**  
Contains notes on the routine of diary keeping, the history of the journals, and the fact that the published journals were not widely read for one hundred years. Continued in Folder 16.
- Folder 16                    **Diary Keeping Myth**  
**The Routine of Diary Keeping**  
**History of the Journals (2)**
- Folder 17                    **Diary Keeping Myth**  
**The Routine of Diary Keeping**  
Contains notes on the “prime stuff” for *The Lewis and Clark Myth* and the history of the journals.
- Folder 18                    **Diary Keeping Myth**  
**The Mechanics of Diary Keeping**  
Contains notes on the theory that Clark's journal entries were dictated by Lewis.

**Box 11 (cont'd)**

- Folder 19                    **Diary Keeping Myth**  
**Lewis & Clark Diary Keeping**

Contains a first draft of *The Lewis and Clark Myth* regarding Lewis and Clark's diary keeping to refute the claims that Lewis and Clark were equal in all respects and to substantiate Grace Lewis Miller's theory that in their diary keeping they copied from each other.

**Box 12**

- Folder 1                   **Diary Keeping Myth**  
**Lewis & Clark Diary Keeping**  
**Evolution of the Journals**  
Addresses the evolution of the language in the diaries and in the published journals, with notes and cards for use in *The Lewis and Clark Myth*.
- Folder 2                   **Diary Keeping Myth**  
**Lewis & Clark Diary Keeping**  
**Routine of Diary Keeping**  
Contains notes on Lewis and Clark's diary keeping and about other authors' perceptions of the routine of diary keeping on the voyage.
- Folder 3                   **Diary Keeping Myth**  
**Lewis & Clark Diary Keeping**  
**Journals Evolution**  
Contains notes with some key material for *The Lewis and Clark Myth* concerning diary keeping and the evolution of the journals.
- Folder 4                   **Diary Keeping Myth**  
**Meriwether Lewis & Writing**  
Contains remarks about diary keeping, books that influenced Lewis' writing, his handwriting, and the identification of Lewis' written material not signed by him.
- Folder 5                   **Diary Keeping Myth**  
**Expedition Record Keeping Myth**  
Contains notes and editorial comments about record keeping, the journals, and Clark's commission for use in *The Lewis and Clark Myth*.
- Folder 6                   **Diary Keeping Myth**  
**Diary Keeping; Lewis' Editing**  
Contains notes and examples of the editing of the diaries by Lewis.

**Box 12 (cont'd)**

- Folder 7                   **Diary Keeping Myth**  
**Diary Keeping**

- Contains more notes on diary keeping for *The Lewis and Clark Myth*.
- Folder 8            **Diary Keeping Myth  
Precision & Truth**  
Contains notes to be used in the opening statement of *The Lewis and Clark Myth* and more comparisons of the original journals and Nicholas Biddle's and other authors' writings concerning precision and truth.
- Folder 9            **Diary Keeping Myth  
Example: Two Versions**  
Grace Lewis Miller compared two versions of the journals written by Nicholas Biddle and Reuben G. Thwaites with the events recorded in the original diaries.
- Folder 10           **Diary Keeping Myth  
Lewis' Alliteration**  
Contains notes comparing what Lewis wrote in his diary and what Nicholas Biddle recorded in his copy of the journals.
- Folder 11           **Diary Keeping Myth  
Examples Analyzed**  
Grace Lewis Miller analyzed what Lewis wrote on several occasions with Nicholas Biddle's published version.
- Folder 12           **Journals  
Early Outlines, Part I**  
Contains a basic outline to be combined, perfected, and used in *The Life of Meriwether Lewis, 1774-1809*.
- Folder 13           **Journals  
History of the Journals Outline**  
Contains an outline for "A History of the Records of Lewis and Clark's Tour" for a Washington University seminar lead by Professor Ralph Paul Bieber.
- Folder 14           **Journals  
Outlines (1)**  
Contains an outline to be used with 3 x 5 and 5 x 8 cards for the Lewis project consisting of a biography, *The Papers of Meriwether Lewis 1774-1809*, and *The Lewis and Clark Myth*, with notes concerning the use of the outline. Continued in Folders 15-17.
- Box 12 (cont'd)**
- Folder 15           **Journals  
Outlines (2)**

Includes an outline and notes on Part III-“Governor and After Death” in *The Life of Meriwether Lewis, 1774-1809*.

Folder 16

**Journals**

**Outlines (3)**

Includes an outline and notes on people, places, and events for Part III-“Governor and After Death” in *The Life of Meriwether Lewis, 1774-1809*, and a copy of “The First Home of Governor Lewis in the Louisiana Territory: . . . the house in which General Clark resides,” written by Grace Lewis Miller and published in the *Bulletin Of The Missouri Historical Society*, Volume XIV, No. 4 Part 1, July 1958. [JNEM Visual Image 116-58]

Folder 17

**Journals**

**Outlines (4)**

Includes more notes to be used in Part III-“Governor and After Death”; and an outline for “The *Missouri Gazette* 1808-1809, as an Instrument of Government Reflecting Jeffersonian Philosophy and the Jeffersonian Administration Policies in the Louisiana Territory,” used to satisfy History 590 requirements at Washington University, summer session, 1949.

Folder 18

**“Dear Brother” Letter**

**Photostats 1**

Contains explanation of the “Dear Brother” letter, September 24, 1806, from William Clark at Fort Mandan to George Rogers Clark as an example of Clark's writing which may have been dictated by Lewis; a transcript of the letter, taken from “American State Papers”; reproductions of parts of the letter and letters dated September 23 and 24, 1806, with editorial notes and comments; a reproduction of a bill of exchange for John Bustard, October 12, 1806, signed by Capt. Lewis, 1st Meriwether Lewis Infantry Regiment; and a reproduction of a letter Clark wrote to the citizens of Fincastle, Virginia and its vicinity.

Folder 19

**“Dear Brother” Letter**

**Photostats 2**

Includes more reproductions of correspondence to examine the handwriting of Lewis and Clark, with editorial comments, and reproductions of two documents, one letter signed by Lewis but not written by him, and another in Lewis' handwriting but with no signature, both dated October 8, 1806, one document to Joseph Whitehouse and the other to Robert Frazier.

**Box 12 (cont'd)**

Folder 20

**“Dear Brother” Letter**

**In *The Lewis and Clark Myth***

Contains notes on the “Dear Brother” letter, September 24, 1806, from William Clark at Fort Mandan to George Rogers Clark and its place in *The Lewis and Clark Myth*. See **Oversize Box 2, Folder 2** for a positive photostat of the “Dear Brother” letter as printed in the *Frankfort Palladium*, October 9, 1806, with notes.

Folder 21

**“Dear Brother” Letter**

**The “Dear Brother” Letter of Clark to George Rogers Clark, September 24, 1806**

Contains a reproduction of the “Dear Brother” letter, September 24, 1806, from William Clark at Fort Mandan to George Rogers Clark, from the original at the Filson Club; Grace Lewis Miller's comparison of letters to Thomas Jefferson written by Lewis and Clark, April 1, 1805; and copies of letters from Grace Lewis Miller to the Filson Club, September 16, 1941, to R.C. Ballard Thruston, September 21, 1941, and from Thruston to Miller, January 22, 1940, September 19, 1941, and September 27, 1941. See **Oversize Box 2, Folder 2** for reproductions of letters from Clark to his brother George Rogers Clark and to George Shannon.

Folder 22

**“Dear Brother” Letter**

**Handwriting, Lewis & Clark Specimen**

Contains a transcript and reproductions of a blank bill of exchange in Lewis' handwriting to compare to the Clark letter, April 1, 1805; a negative photostat of a bill of exchange signed by Lewis; and a positive photostat of a Clark letter from Fort Mandan, April 1, 1805, in the Missouri Historical Society. See **Oversize Box 2, Folder 2** for a positive photostat of a page from a letter to the President signed by Lewis, date unknown.

Folder 23

**Lewis and Clark Expedition**

**History of Lewis' Journals & Expedition Tour Records**

Contains outlines dated January 18, 1950, bibliography, and notes for “A History of the Records of Lewis and Clark's Tour,” written by Grace Lewis Miller for a History Seminar at Washington University.

Folder 24

**Lewis and Clark Expedition**

**Financial Records: Expedition to the Pacific Ocean**

Contains a table of financial records from the War Department at the National Archives prepared by Grace Lewis Miller to be used in the text of her article.

**Box 12 (cont'd)**

Folder 25

**Lewis and Clark Expedition**

**Expedition Data From Schuykill Arsenal and Copies From Virginia**

**University (1)**

Contains reproductions of a list and cost of mathematical instruments, arms, accoutrements, ammunition, Indian presents, medicines, camp equipage, provisions, and clothing; a recapitulation of purchase by the purveyor for Lewis; twelve pages of lists of articles wanted by Lewis; an account with Lewis from the purveyor's office, June 30, 1803; items wanted, items charged, and instructions for weighing, charging, and packaging the articles; a letter concerning knives wanted by Lewis; transportation of baggage from Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania to Washington, March 9, 1801; and a letter from M. Hook to William Linnard at Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, September 2, 1803.

Folder 26

**Lewis and Clark Expedition  
Expedition Data From Schuylkill Arsenal and Copies From Virginia  
University (2)**

Contains reproductions of pages taken from Thomas Jefferson's scrapbook from the University of Virginia; a letter to Francis Walker, June 1801; an inventory of the personal estate of Dr. Thomas Walker, a patient of Lewis' great-great-grandfather, Nicholas Meriwether; and a map of Court Square in Charlottesville, Virginia, 1828.  
*[JNEM Map M-116-7]*

Folder 27

**Lewis and Clark Expedition  
Portable Soup**

Contains note about the "Portable Soup" letter, April 15, 1803.

**Box 13**

Folder 1

**Lewis and Clark Expedition  
Portable Soup Photostats**

Contains a positive photostat of the "Portable Soup" letter from Lewis to William Irvine, dated Fredericktown, April 15, 1803.

Folder 2

**Lewis and Clark Expedition  
Mandan Buffalo Dance Transcript**

Contains a transcript of the description of a buffalo dance taken from the Lewis and Clark journals 1804, with notes, and two letters to Grace Lewis Miller from H.U. Brandenstein, 1940.

Folder 3

**Lewis and Clark Expedition  
Leather Boat**

Contains notes and a chronology of the leather boat as written in the original journals.

**Box 13 (cont'd)**

Folder 4

**Lewis and Clark Expedition  
U.S. Captain Meriwether Lewis Brand**

Contains an image of the brand used on the Expedition, and an image of the dedication ceremonies at the Lewis and Clark exhibit at the Missouri State Capitol, March 16, 1971.

[JNEM Visual Images 116-59 and 116-60]

Folder 5

**Lewis and Clark Expedition  
“Expedition” Publications, etc.**

Contains a separation sheet. See **Oversize Box 2, Folder 3** for negative photostats of the front and back covers and three pages of *The History of the Expedition*, published in Dublin, and negative photostats of an advertisement for “Prospectus of Lewis and Clark's Tour to the Pacific Ocean” in *The Port Folio*, July 25, 1807, taken from the William R. Coe Collection at Yale University.

Folder 6

**Lewis and Clark Expedition  
Party's Morale**

Contains notes and editorial comments about the morale and routine of the men on the Expedition.

Folder 7

***Lewis and Clark Myth - Misc.*  
Dream (1)**

Contains notes on the idea that the Voyage to the Pacific was more than a dream of Thomas Jefferson, but was the result of other influential people who also had a dream. Continued in Folder 8.

Folder 8

***Lewis and Clark Myth - Misc.*  
Dream (2)**

Folder 9

***Lewis and Clark Myth - Misc.*  
Dream - Lewis and Clark Myth**

Contains notes on Thomas Jefferson's dream and the fact that he was able to implement it with Lewis' vision.

Folder 10

***Lewis and Clark Myth - Misc.*  
Lewis and Clark Myth**

Contains notes on authorities (John Bakeless, Nicholas Biddle, Claude Bowers, and others) who contributed to the myth; political opinions expressed; and other authors and their editorializing of the original journals which contributed to the myth.

**Box 13 (cont'd)**

Folder 11

***Lewis and Clark Myth - Misc.*  
Lewis and Clark Myth**

Contains notes on authorities on Lewis and Clark (Lester J. Cappon, Nicholas Biddle, M.M. Quaife, Reuben G. Thwaites, and various “editors”), and other authors and their stories of the Expedition that contributed to the myth.

Folder 12

***Lewis and Clark Myth***

**Clark “fixes”**

Contains notes with examples of Lewis “fixing” journal entries for Clark's benefit, contributing to the myth.

Folder 13

***Lewis and Clark Myth***

**Half-truths**

Contains notes and examples of “half-truths” in copies of the journals by Nicholas Biddle and Reuben G. Thwaites that contributed to the myth.

Folder 14

***Lewis and Clark Myth***

**Folder 2**

Contains notes and a rough draft of part of *The Lewis and Clark Myth*.

Folder 15

***Lewis and Clark Myth***

**Indexes, Myth Manuscript**

Contains rough notes on the many times that Nicholas Biddle erased the identities of members of the party.

Folder 16

***Lewis and Clark Myth***

**De-Militarizing in Myth**

Contains examples of the demilitarizing of the journals by Nicholas Biddle.

Folder 17

***Lewis and Clark Myth, Copy II***

Contains copy II of *The Lewis and Clark Myth*, 1962, with additional ideas for the final draft.

Folder 18

***Lewis and Clark Myth***

**The Myth - Ribbon Copy (1)**

Contains an incomplete copy of *The Lewis and Clark Myth* and suggestions for the completion of the manuscript, April 1966. Pages 1-96.

**Box 13 (cont'd)**

Folder 19

***Lewis and Clark Myth***

**The Myth - Ribbon Copy (2)**

Contains pages 97-141 of *The Lewis and Clark Myth*, and Grace Lewis Miller's "Financial Records 'Expedition to the Pacific Ocean,'" published in the *Bulletin of the Missouri Historical Society*, July 1954.  
[JNEM Visual Image 116-61]

Folder 20

***Lewis and Clark Myth***

**Ok Myth gl**

Contains notes for *The Lewis and Clark Myth* about what Nicholas Biddle's edition did to Lewis compared to the original journals.

Folder 21

***Lewis and Clark Myth***

**Sir Charles Oman**

Contains notes on Nicholas Biddle's edition of the journals and Sir Charles Oman's opinion of history.

**Sub-series 3. General Research Cards**

This sub-series contains 5 x 8 inch and 3 x 5 inch subject cards arranged in alphabetical and chronological order. "Subjects Developed, A-Z" are to be used with the 3 x 5 cards. The black notebook's alphabetized files are to be used with *The Lewis and Clark Myth*. All information is to be used in *The Papers of Meriwether Lewis 1774-1809*, *The Life of Meriwether Lewis, 1774-1809*, and *The Lewis and Clark Myth*.

**Box 14**

5 x 8 inch Cards

**Subject Research Notes**

**A-I**

Contains research cards arranged alphabetically, continued through Box 17. The first card in the box is an explanation of the symbols used in the files. See **Oversize Box 2, Folder 4** for a transcript of a letter, May 22, 1795; a *St. Louis Post-Dispatch* article, "Historic Tract Given to County," March 6, 1968; a *St. Louis Post-Dispatch* article, "Bissell Museum Family Home for 150 Years," June 21, 1966; an article "The Buffalo Are Back," December 1964; and a negative photostat of the *National Intelligencer*, March 3, 1802, containing a letter to the editor from "a student." See **Oversize Box 2, Folder 5** for three pages of notes on the Mandan buffalo dance; one page of notes with the heading "Allen: Lewis and Clark Journals"; two pages of notes on erudition in the journals; one page of notes on the private journal of Aaron Burr; a negative photostat of a document relating to the trial of Aaron Burr showing a cipher; two pages from *Time*, September 6, 1968, "Mysterious Masterpieces," containing an image of the "Nag's Head Portrait" thought to be Theodosia Burr Alston; one page of notes on Theodosia Burr Alston; and two pages of notes on the trial of Aaron

**Box 14 (cont'd)**

Burr. See **Oversize Box 2, Folder 6** for one page of notes on Fort Bellefontaine; a four page article from *Harper's Bazaar*, January 1953, on George Bryan Brummell; a book review of/ad for William Byrd's *Histories of the Dividing Line Betwixt Virginia and North Carolina*; an

ad for the Continental Insurance Companies; images of fashions circa 1800; one page of notes on costumes; and two pages of notes on books to buy and Samuel Johnson. See **Oversize Box 2, Folder 7** for a newspaper article about Rufus Easton; a newspaper article "Science Swats Malaria!" May 5, 1946; "The Army's War Against Malaria," *The Scientific Monthly*; an article "U.S. Mosquitoes"; a newspaper article on Alexander Pope; and a *St. Louis Post-Dispatch* article "Missouri's Fort Osage," June 20, 1963. See **Oversize Box 2, Folder 8** for a magazine article "Prince Weds His Princess" showing tapestry depicting Native Americans; one page of notes on Jonathan Swift; "The Fertile Mind of Robert Fulton," *Life*, July 18, 1955; a brochure for Seaside, Oregon; a title page from the *State Historical Society of North Dakota Illustrated Handbook*, 1937; a program from the dedication of Fort Lincoln State Park, 1940; a page from the *State Historical Society of North Dakota Illustrated Handbook* showing a model of an Indian earth lodge and a model of Lewis and Clark's Fort Mandan; and one page of notes on taxes. See **Oversize Box 2, Folder 9** for a section and plan of a blockhouse; a *St. Louis Post-Dispatch* article "Re-Creation of Old Fort Urged," July 14, 1968; an image of Boldoc House from a *St. Louis Post-Dispatch* clipping, 1968; a *St. Louis Post-Dispatch* article "The Oldest Known Picture of St. Louis," 1941; and a newspaper article "Where Indians Lived 900 Years Ago." See **Oversize Box 2, Folder 10** for a *Reader's Digest* article "Return of the Sea Otter"; a magazine article "Stand Clear, Sea Otters"; and an ad for *The Boston News-Letter*. See **Oversize Box 2, Folder 11** for "Sketch of the Life of Patrick Henry"; four pages of notes on handwriting; a personality graph based on the Lecombe System of Characterology, 1939; a chart showing the Martin System of handwriting analysis; a brochure on Wilton house; an ad for *A Treasury of Early American Homes* by Richard Pratt; and a positive photostat of a *Norfolk Herald* article "The High Bred English Stallion Bedford," February 1797.  
 [JNEM Visual Images 116-62 through 116-88]  
 [JNEM Drawings D-116-2 and D-116-3]

**Box 15**

5 x 8 inch Cards

**Subject Research Notes**

**Jefferson - Louisiana Purchase**

See **Oversize Box 3, Folder 1** for a positive photostat of an invitation from Thomas Jefferson to Mr. and Mrs. [Congressman Joseph H.?] Nicholson; a reproduction of "Memoir of Mr. Jefferson," from the *Richmond Enquirer*; the cover of the *Americana* catalog; an image of three early accounts of the Expedition; a half page of notes on Reuben G. Thwaites; a *Missouri Historical Review* article "Red Letter Books Relating to Missouri"; one page of notes; and typed notes on laws. See **Oversize Box 3, Folder 2** for *New York Times* article "Bit by Bit, Jefferson's Belongings Return to Monticello," June 30, 1968; *Watchman*

**Box 15 (cont'd)**

*Advocate* article "Pine Lawn Laid Out Just Half Century Ago," September 4, 1942; a newspaper article "River's Edge Planned For People"; a *St. Louis Post-Dispatch* article, "Digging into a Distant Past," June 19, 1966; "Newly Acquired Objects of Missouri Historical Society"; and one page of notes on St. Louis. See **Oversize Box 3, Folder 3** for three pages of notes on Benjamin Smith Barton and others; a letter from Charles E. Peterson to Malcolm E. Gardner, September 19, 1947; one page of notes on Auguste Chouteau's house; and one page of notes from the *Annals of St. Louis*.  
[JNEM Visual Images 116-3 and 116-89 through 116-95]  
[JNEM Maps M-116-8 and M-116-9]

## **Box 16**

5 x 8 inch Cards

### **Subject Research Notes**

#### **Manuel Lisa - Pryor's Expedition**

See **Oversize Box 3, Folder 2** for "Lucas Letters Reveal Early History"; and "The Ancient Metropolis of Cahokia," *The Midwest Motorist*, February 1969. See **Oversize Box 3, Folder 3** for a negative photostat of a newspaper article "Friday, March 5"; a tracing of the Natchez Trace Wilderness Road; and a brochure for Bedford, Pennsylvania and the Bedford Springs Hotel. See **Oversize Box 3, Folder 4** for two pages of notes on "The Mammoth of Democracy"; a letter from Grace Lewis Miller to Mr. Vetsburg, November 10, 1940; a flyer for "Government Medicine Man"; "William Clark's Museum Once More," the *Bulletin of the Missouri Historical Society*, January 1960; and "They Made Our World . . . Machiavelli," part of a series in *Look*. See **Oversize Box 3, Folder 5** for a *St. Louis Post-Dispatch* article "Indian Mound at Lebanon, Ill., Being Dug Up for Landfill," July 23, 1967; "Restoring Bastion at Cahokia Mounds," *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, March 31, 1968; a list of names; "Four Studies of Painters and Painting," *New York Times*, January 23, 1944; "Ingenious Sleuthing Aids Restoration," *The Philadelphia Inquirer*, December 6, 1964; "Relics Aid Rebuilding of Franklin House," *The Philadelphia Enquirer*, January 22, 1961; "In Our Town," *The Evening Bulletin*, Philadelphia, February 28, 1961; and "In Our Town," *The Evening Bulletin*, Philadelphia, March 1, 1961. See **Oversize Box 3, Folder 6** for a half page of notes on modern Debussy; notes on Lewis' correspondence; a brochure for the natural bridge at Waynesboro, Tennessee; "Dynasty of Painters: Peales by Peales," *Time*, February 24, 1967; a reproduction of an open letter to the visitors of a museum from Charles Willson Peale; a brochure from Independence National Historical Park; one page of notes on Pedro Piernas; and one page of notes on John Ordway. See **Oversize Box 3, Folder 7** for a negative photostat of the *National Intelligencer*, December 24, 1800. See **Oversize Box 3, Folder 8** for "How Pike Explored Upper Mississippi," *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, July 8, 1956. See **Oversize Box 3, Folder 9** for a letter from Grace Lewis Miller to

## **Box 16 (cont'd)**

Charles H. Tedford, December 15, 1944; a two page letter with envelope from Tedford to Miller, January 30, 1945; a letter from Donald A. Shelley to Miller, May 16, 1946; a letter to Shelley from Miller, June 23, 1946; and a letter from Miller to Claire D'Ambly, June 15, 1967.  
[JNEM Visual Images 116-96 through 116-106]

## **Box 17**

5 x 8 inch Cards

### **Subject Research Notes**

**R-Z**

**and**

### **Chronological Research Notes**

#### **Earliest - December 29th, 1800**

Contains research cards arranged chronologically, continued through Box 21. See **Oversize Box 3, Folder 7** for negative photostats of a *National Intelligencer* article with the heading "The following toasts . . . ."; pages from the diary of Peter Audrain; a *Philadelphia Aurora* article dated January 1, 1801; the front page of the January 7, 1801 *National Intelligencer*; a *Philadelphia Aurora* article dated January 12, 1801 (two pieces); and a *Philadelphia Aurora* article dated January 17, 1801. See **Oversize Box 3, Folder 8** for one page of handwritten notes on Sir Walter Raleigh; a newspaper article "Rochambeau Held a Forgotten Hero"; a *St. Louis Post-Dispatch* article "How Sword Was Made"; a transcript of a certificate of membership; a table of posts traveled to and from; and a transcript of a warrant for expenses as paymaster. See **Oversize Box 3, Folder 9** for one page of handwritten notes on Joseph Robidoux and one page of typed and handwritten notes on Joseph Robidoux. See **Oversize Box 3, Folder 10** for reprint of "Life in Colonial St. Louis," from *Glimpses of the Past*, September 1934; a four page typed list of letters received from Capt. Amos Stoddard by Secretary of War Henry Dearborn, 1803-1805; a brochure on Renaissance Literature; and one page of handwritten notes with the heading "Dunbar." See **Oversize Box 3, Folder 11** for four pages of handwritten notes with the heading "Science, etc."; a brochure on Wheeling, West Virginia; a brochure on historic sites in Virginia; an ad for *The New World*; one page of handwritten notes on the Virginia system and the American Revolution; one page of handwritten notes on the *Gentleman's Magazine and Historical Chronicle*; and a brochure for *Powder Magazine*. See **Oversize Box 3, Folder 12** for notes and a positive photostat of the "Virginia Council Journals" regarding Lewis' great-great-grandfather Nicholas Meriwether II's will. See **Oversize Box 4, Folder 1** for a transcript of a letter from Thomas Jefferson to Angelica Church and a typed transcript of Lewis' diary entries between Detroit and Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. See **Oversize Box 4, Folder 2** for typed transcripts of letters between Lewis and W. Simmons dated December 19, 1797, March 10, 1798, March 22, 1798, and June 19, 1799; a letter to Lewis from "T.H.," July 29, 1799; and a page from a

## **Box 17 (cont'd)**

manuscript notebook.

[JNEM Visual Images 116-36 and 116-107 through 116-112]

## **Box 18**

5 x 8 inch Cards

### **Chronological Research Notes**

#### **January 1, 1801 - December 7, 1803**

See **Oversize Box 4, Folder 2** for a positive photostat of articles from the *Norfolk Herald*, 1798 and February 1799. See **Oversize Box 4, Folder 3** for negative photostats of an article from *The Sun*, February 17, 1801; three pages of an article "On the Formation of Nitre"; an article from the *Philadelphia Aurora*, March 17, 1801, on "Republican Festival"; an article from the *Philadelphia Aurora*, March 17, 1801, untitled; two articles from the *Philadelphia Aurora*, March 19, 1801; three pages from *The Port Folio*, March 28, 1801; and a *Philadelphia Aurora* article, March 13, 1801. See **Oversize Box 4, Folder 4** for a typed transcript of a letter to Nathaniel Massie from Lewis, February 18, 1801; typed notes regarding the Massie letter; a typed transcript of a letter to Tarlton Bates from Thomas Jefferson, February 26, 1801; a typed transcript of a letter to J. Thornton Gilmer from Lewis, June 18, 1801; one page of handwritten notes with the heading "Secy ML's"; a two page article from *The Collector*, May 1952; a typed transcript of an invitation to DeWitt Clinton from Thomas Jefferson, 1802; and one page of handwritten notes regarding the *National Intelligencer*. See **Oversize Box 4, Folder 5** for negative photostats of a two page article from *The Port Folio*, April 11, 1801; a three page article from *The Port Folio*, May 2, 1801; a page from the *National Intelligencer*, "Washington City, Wednesday, July 15, 1801"; a page from the *National Intelligencer*, September 23, 1801; and a page from the *National Intelligencer*, February 10 or 19, 1802. See **Oversize Box 4, Folder 6** for negative photostats of articles from the *National Intelligencer* January 22, 1802 (two pieces); January 22, 1802 (two pieces); February 12, 1802; February 20, 1802; January 8, 1802 (two pieces); February 1, 1802; and February 3, 1802. See **Oversize Box 4, Folder 7** for negative photostats of the *New York Herald*, January 2, 1802 and March 6, 1802; and the *National Intelligencer* April 14, 1802 (two pieces), February 23, 1802, May 10, 1802, May 21, 1802 (three pieces), and May 24, 1802 (two pieces). See **Oversize Box 4, Folder 8** for negative photostats of the *National Intelligencer*, May 5, 1802 (two pieces); the *New York Herald*, June 2, 1802 (three pieces); and the *National Intelligencer* May 19, 1802, July 7, 1802 (three pieces), July 21, 1802, and July 9, 1802. See **Oversize Box 4, Folder 9** for negative photostats of the *National Intelligencer* July 26, 1802 (two pieces); the *New York Herald*, September 1, 1802; and the *National Intelligencer*, September 1, 1802, October 11, 1802, October 13, 1802, October 18, 1802, November 3, 1802 (two pieces), November 17, 1802, October 20, 1802, and October 29, 1802 (two pieces). See **Oversize Box 4, Folder 10** for negative

## **Box 18 (cont'd)**

photostats of *National Intelligencer* articles dated November 19, 1802, November 22, 1802 (two pieces), December 1, 1802, November 26, 1802, November 29, 1802, and December 6, 1802; and *New York Herald* articles dated December 22, 1802 (two pieces) and December 27, 1802. See **Oversize Box 4, Folder 11** for negative photostats *New York Herald* articles dated January 1, 1803 and January 8, 1803; a *National Intelligencer* article July 12, 1802; and *Philadelphia Aurora* articles dated January 15, 1803, February 1, 1803, February 7, 1803 (two pieces), February 15, 1803, March 4, 1803, and March 8, 1803. See **Oversize Box 4, Folder 12** for negative photostats of *Philadelphia Aurora* articles dated March 11, 1803, April 13, 1803, April 15, 1803, March 9, 1803, March 12, 1803; and *New York Herald* articles dated March 5, 1803 and March 9, 1803. See **Oversize Box 5, Folder 1** for negative photostats of *New York Herald* articles dated March 12, 1803 (six pieces), March 16, 1803 (three pieces), March 4-5, 1803, and March 10, 1803; and a *Philadelphia Aurora* article dated March 18, 1803. See **Oversize Box 5, Folder 2** for a positive photostat of *The Port Folio* article dated March 12, 1803 with one page of handwritten notes; a five-page letter to Grace Lewis Miller from Frank Dapron, January 19, 1945; and a three page typed transcript of a letter from Lewis to Clark, June 19, 1808. See **Oversize Box 5, Folder 3** for *New York Herald* articles dated April 2, 1803 and May 21, 1803; *The Port Folio* article dated April 23, 1803; and *Philadelphia Aurora* articles dated April 29, 1803 and March 14, 1803. See **Oversize Box 5, Folder 4** for a typed transcript of a letter from Lewis to his mother, Lucy Marks; a typed transcript of a letter from Lewis to Clark, September 28, 1803; and two pages of handwritten notes regarding the *National Intelligencer*.

## **Box 19**

5 x 8 inch Cards

### **Chronological Research Notes January 1804 - April 1807**

See **Oversize Box 5, Folder 3** for negative photostats of an article from the *Frankfort Palladium*, June 30, 1804; two pages with the heading “3rd Copy, Detroit, August 1804”; *The Port Folio* article, July 13, 1805; and a *Kentucky Gazette* article, August 7, 1806. See **Oversize Box 5, Folder 4** for a typed transcript of a memorandum of “articles which may be wanting”; two pages of notes on the Voorhis Collection at the Missouri Historical Society; two pages of notes with the heading “Clark to Croghan”; and an excerpt from Thomas Jefferson's speech to the Osage. See **Oversize Box 5, Folder 5** for a map showing approximate positions and names of Indian villages of Fort Mandan in the time of Lewis and Clark; one page of notes regarding Lewis' habits; a positive photostat of *The Evening Fire-Side* article, November 29, 1806; a typed transcript of a letter, March 11, 1807, between Lewis and Clark (with notes); a typed transcript of a letter from Lewis to Clark, March 15, 1807; a typed transcript of a letter to Lewis from William Linnard, April

## **Box 19 (cont'd)**

15, 1807; and a positive photostat of an ad for an exhibition of tigers. See **Oversize Box 5, Folder 6** for negative photostats of *Philadelphia Aurora* articles dated August 29, 1806, October 23, 1806, November 13, 1806, two dated November 4, 1806, and two dated November 7, 1806; a *Kentucky Gazette* article dated October 27, 1806; a *National Intelligencer* article dated October 29, 1806; and *The Western World*, November 28, 1806. See **Oversize Box 5, Folder 7** for negative photostats of *Philadelphia Aurora* articles dated December 1, 1806, December 6, 1806, December 5, 1806, December 2, 1806 (2 pieces), December 3, 1806, December 5, 1806 (2 pieces), December 8, 1806; and a *Kentucky Gazette* article dated February 26, 1806. See **Oversize Box 5, Folder 8** for negative photostats of *Philadelphia Aurora* articles dated December 12, 1806, December 20, 1806, December 27, 1806, December 29, 1806 (4), and April 27, 1807; a *Pittsburgh Gazette* article dated December 21, 1806; and a *National Intelligencer* article dated March 11, 1807. See **Oversize Box 5, Folder 9** for negative photostats of *Philadelphia Aurora* articles dated April 29, 1807 and April 27, 1807. [JNEM Visual Images 116-113 through 116-119]

## **Box 20**

5 x 8 inch Cards

### **Chronological Research Notes**

#### **May 1807 - August 30, 1809**

See **Oversize Box 5, Folder 9** for negative photostats of *Philadelphia Aurora* articles dated May 6, 1807, May 9, 1807 (2 pieces), May 12, 1807, May 29, 1807, and June 2, 1807; *The Port Folio*, pages 331 and 332, November 14, 1807; a *National Intelligencer* article, May 18, 1807; and a letter regarding a *National Intelligencer* article, July 29, 1807. See **Oversize Box 5, Folder 10** for one page of typed notes on Washington Irving; a positive photostat of the *Louisiana Gazette*, December 1, 1807; a typed and handwritten transcript of a letter dated April 24, 1805; a five page typed transcript of a letter dated May 29, 1808; and two typed pages with the heading “for the *Missouri Gazette*.” See **Oversize Box 5, Folder 11** for a brochure on Fort Osage; a typed transcript of Lewis' commission to (Jean) Pierre Chouteau dated October 3, 1808; a positive photostat of a newspaper article “St. Louis, Wednesday, October 5, 1808”; a typed transcript from Frederick Bates' letter book; a four page positive photostat of the Osage Treaty; a typed transcript of (Jean) Pierre Chouteau's commission; and a transcript of a letter from George Sibley to Lewis, November 13, 1808. See **Oversize Box 6, Folder 1** for negative photostats of a column from the records of the War Department and a four page letter, in French, dated July 20, 1809.

## **Box 21**

5 x 8 inch Cards

### **Chronological Research Notes**

#### **September 1809 - May 12, 1819 and November 1808-1940**

Includes Grace Lewis Miller's research notes including the *Missouri Gazette* study, postcards, and inventory of photocopies; an introduction to and ideas for the biography; subjects to study arranged alphabetically; a short biography of some of the men of the Expedition; postcards to file; the earliest inventory of Miller's papers, May 1941; and a partial inventory of the chronological file, March 1951, with some miscellaneous notes. See **Oversize Box 6, Folder 1** for negative photostats of two pieces regarding Provenchere Merchant ships. See **Oversize Box 6, Folder 2** for three and a half pages of notes from Reuben G. Thwaites; two pages of notes with the heading "Meriwether Lewis - His Death"; a positive photostat of a *Daily American* article dated September 6, 1891; and a brochure for a natural bridge with samples of leaves. See **Oversize Box 6, Folder 3** for a positive photostat of an article from the *Missouri Gazette* regarding Meriwether Lewis' death, November 2, 1809; a typed transcript of a letter from John Coburn to Clark, November 23, 1809; a positive photostat of an unidentified newspaper article dated December 16, 1809; a photocopy of a section of "Pictorial Review," December 31, 1950; two pages of handwritten notes; two photocopied pages of notes on mail; and one page of notes on Library of Congress letterhead. See **Oversize Box 6, Folder 4** for a packet of notes.

[JNEM Visual Images 116-113 through 116-123, 116-125 through 116-158, and 116-180 through 116-197]

## **Box 22**

3 x 5 inch Cards

### **Lewis and Clark Bibliography and Research Notes Miscellaneous Subjects**

#### **B - Bateses**

Notes on miscellaneous subjects continued. Includes notes taken at Yale University of the Clark field notes journal and an index for *The Papers of Meriwether Lewis*. See **Oversize Box 6, Folder 5** for notes written on Mercantile-Commerce National Bank checks; a 1960 *St. Louis Post-Dispatch* clipping "Jordan Premier's Assassination Seen as Serious Blow to West"; and a magazine article "What Makes a Genius?" See **Oversize Box 6, Folder 6** for three pages of typed and handwritten notes; one page of notes written on a Missouri Historical Society receipt; one page of typed notes; notes on a card; and a half page of handwritten notes. See **Oversize Box 6, Folder 7** for notes written on Hodgdon & Co. letterhead.

[JNEM Visual Image 116-159]

## **Box 23**

3 x 5 inch Cards

### **Lewis and Clark Bibliography and Research Notes B - C**

See **Oversize Box 6, Folder 5** for a citation on St. Louis Public Library paper; newspaper articles “George Washington's Cabinet” and “Archeologists Race to Save Relics in Superhighway Sites”; and an article on chess. See **Oversize Box 6, Folder 7** for half a page of typed notes; three pages on Thomas Jefferson's summary view and his library; two pages clipped from a bibliography; and a citation for St. Louis Public Library material. See **Oversize Box 6, Folder 8** for half a page of notes with the heading “Julia Clark's Book.”

**Box 24**

3 x 5 inch Cards

**Lewis and Clark Bibliography and Research Notes**

**D - Captain House**

See **Oversize Box 6, Folder 7** for one page of notes with the heading “Anthony Ashley-Cooper” and one page of notes with the heading “Travels in 18th Century.” See **Oversize Box 6, Folder 8** for newspaper clippings “The Impossible Dream”, “Franklin's Last Task,” “Letters from the People,” “Lays Kennedy, Evers Killings to Those Who Preach Hatred,” and “Assassination of Lincoln Has Modern Applicability.” See **Oversize Box 6, Folder 9** for partial page of typed notes regarding Henry Dearborn; a card filled with typed notes; and one page of handwritten notes on Lord David Cecil.

*[JNEM Visual Image 116-160]*

**Box 25**

3 x 5 inch Cards

**Lewis and Clark Bibliography and Research Notes**

**I - Lewises**

See **Oversize Box 6, Folder 8** for part of a page of typed notes with handwritten comments. See **Oversize Box 6, Folder 9** for a card with notes.

*[JNEM Visual Image 116-3]*

**Box 26**

3 x 5 inch Cards

**Lewis and Clark Bibliography and Research Notes**

**Lucy Meriwether Lewis Marks - Noel Mognrain**

See **Oversize Box 6, Folder 8** for a newspaper clipping regarding Rock Hudson and Maurice Chevalier. See **Oversize Box 6, Folder 9** for half a page of typed and handwritten notes on Samuel Johnson and half a page of notes labeled “Lewis as TJ's 'Secretary'.” See **Oversize Box 6, Folder 10** for negative photostats of a *National Intelligencer* article dated August 19, 1807 and a *Philadelphia Aurora* article dated April 27, 1807.

*[JNEM Visual Image 116-161]*

**Box 26 (cont'd)**

**Box 27**

3 x 5 inch Cards

**Lewis and Clark Bibliography and Research Notes  
Money - Rivers**

See **Oversize Box 6, Folder 8** for a newspaper clipping “10 Indian Houses Found in Illinois,” *New York Times*, April 24, 1960 and a newspaper clipping “Classical Records.” See **Oversize Box 6, Folder 9** for “Monticello is a Curiosity,” reprinted from a letter from Richard Rush to Charles Jared Ingersoll, 1816 and clipping from *Friends* magazine with an image of a natural bridge in Virginia. See **Oversize Box 6, Folder 11** for an image of Fort Osage and a transcript of the notes of Harry J. Bennett, Jr.

[*JNEM Visual Images 116-162 through 116-166*]

**Box 28**

3 x 5 inch Cards

**Lewis and Clark Bibliography and Research Notes  
Ro - Voyage**

See **Oversize Box 6, Folder 10** for a negative photostat of an article from the *National Intelligencer*, November 21, 1806. See **Box 28**. See **Oversize Box 6, Folder 11** for a partial page of handwritten notes; a brochure for Saratoga Springs, New York; a card with notes regarding the *Columbian Centinel*; a half page of notes regarding *Voyage aux Isle de l'Amerique*; notes written on the back of a Christ Church Cathedral budget; a sketch of Three Notched Road; a half page of notes labeled “Professor Miller: Idea of Virginia”; and two pages of notes on Charlottesville, Virginia. See **Oversize Box 6, Folder 12** for a newspaper clipping “3 New Works at Steinberg” and an article from *Reader's Digest* regarding sea otters.

**Box 29**

3 x 5 inch Cards

**Lewis and Clark Bibliography and Research Notes  
Yellowstone - Z**

**and  
Chronological Dates  
1540 - March 1801**

See **Oversize Box 6, Folder 10** for a negative photostat of a *Philadelphia Aurora* article with the heading “From the American Citizen,” March 13, 1801 (1807?). See **Oversize Box 6, Folder 12** for notes on a banking brochure and a *St. Louis Post-Dispatch* article dated June 26, 1966 regarding a boat used by Lewis and Clark. See **Oversize Box 6, Folder 13** for notes (half typed, half handwritten); a brochure for “Morven, Albemarle County Virginia”; and a half page of typed notes.

**Box 30**

3 x 5 inch Cards

**Lewis and Clark Bibliography and Research Notes  
Chronological Dates, 1802-1808**

Includes red soil collected from Locust Hill, Albemarle County, Virginia, October 1939. See **Oversize Box 6, Folder 10** for negative photostats of an article "Lombardy Poplars"; a *National Intelligencer* article "Washington City," November 5, 1802; an article labeled "Gun boats," March 23, 1807 (probably the *National Intelligencer*); and an article labeled "Tour to the Pacific Ocean." See **Oversize Box 6, Folder 13** for two pages of handwritten notes; a page from a publication; notes on elk; a card with notes regarding Expedition records; and an ad for Ferrario's. [JNEM Visual Image 116-167]

**Box 31**

3 x 5 inch Cards

**Lewis and Clark Bibliography and Research Notes  
Chronological Dates, July 1808-1821  
and  
Book Files, A-N**

Includes notes from the *National Intelligencer*, 1800-1807; a newspaper file photostat; and book files A-N. See **Oversize Box 6, Folder 13** for a partial page from bibliography.

**Box 32**

3 x 5 inch Cards

**Lewis and Clark Bibliography and Research Notes  
Book Files, O-Z  
Photostat File  
Obsolete Manuscript File  
Land Bibliography at General Land Office, Jefferson City  
and  
Miscellaneous Title Cards**

See **Oversize Box 6, Folder 12** for a partial bibliography. See **Oversize Box 6, Folder 13** for notes regarding Tiffany Studios and other notes (one page typed, a half page handwritten).

**Box 33**

Folder 1

**Subjects Developed, A-Z (Use with 3 x 5 Cards) (1)**

Contains notes on subjects developed in the 3 x 5 cards to be used in *The Life of Meriwether Lewis*, Parts I, II, III, and IV. Continued through Folder 10. Subjects include ancestors, Albemarle County, Virginia, boundaries, House of Burgesses, Aaron Burr, William Byrd, Byrd's secret diary, Dabney Carr, Carter family, Clark family, Continental Congress, counties in Virginia, and Cumberland Gap.

**Box 33 (cont'd)**

Folder 2

**Subjects Developed, A-Z (2)**

Subjects include expansion of the United States, Samuel Johnson, Meriwether and Lewis "Oligarchy," Lewis' background, and life and

politics in the 18th century.

- Folder 3                   **Subjects Developed, A-Z (3)**  
Subjects include Meriwether Lewis as a man of destiny, Lord Dunmore's War, the Thomas Jefferson papers, Bernard Fay, and John Fleming.
- Folder 4                   **Subjects Developed, A-Z (4)**  
Subjects include the Georgia migration and the Gilmer family. Includes a reproduction of two pages from *Sketches of Settlers of Upper Georgia* by George R. Gilmer.
- Folder 5                   **Subjects Developed, A-Z (5)**  
Subjects include the Gilmer family; Patrick Henry and Dabney Carr; the Peter Jefferson family; the Johnson family and neighbors near Roundabout; Lethe; Louisa County, Virginia; and Dumas Malone and his writings about Thomas Jefferson.
- Folder 6                   **Subjects Developed, A-Z (6)**  
Subjects include the Georgia migration; Lethe and the Gilmer family; Lewis' father, William Lewis; Louisa County, Virginia; Lewis' mother, Lucy Marks; and Rockingham County, Virginia.
- Folder 7                   **Subjects Developed, A-Z (7)**  
Subjects include Thomas Jefferson, land patents, Levi Lincoln, the Lewis family, Lewis' death, the Louisiana acquisition, the Loyal Land Company, James Madison, Lewis' half-brother John Marks, Monticello, and Musick's Ferry.
- Folder 8                   **Subjects Developed, A-Z (8)**  
Subjects include Nanseatic Indians, "negroes," Niemcewicz's diary, the shift of power in Virginia, and Alexander Spotswood's expedition.
- Folder 9                   **Subjects Developed, A-Z (9)**  
Subjects include a secret agency; the shift of power in Virginia from the Tidewater Region to the Piedmont Region; Governor Alexander Spotswood; Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; power; and pride. See **Oversize Box 7, Folder 1** for "Spying for U.S. is Big Business," *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, September 7, 1965.

**Box 33 (cont'd)**

- Folder 10                   **Subjects Developed, A-Z (10)**  
Subjects include politics, Thomas Walker, William Thornton, Thomas Meriwether, toasts, Tories, and the West.

- Folder 11                   **Black Notebook, Alphabetized Files (1)**  
 Contains notes to be used for *The Lewis and Clark Myth* and notes related to 3 x 5 cards under “Lewis Personal” and “Lewis Alone.” Continues through Box 34, Folder 8.
- Folder 12                   **Black Notebook, Alphabetized Files (2)**  
 Includes a comparison of Nicholas Biddle's treatment of the journals and the original journals.
- Folder 13                   **Black Notebook, Alphabetized Files (3)**  
 Includes subjects “E” elk through “L” land from the original journals compared to Nicholas Biddle’s and Reuben G. Thwaites' writings.
- Folder 14                   **Black Notebook, Alphabetized Files (4)**  
 Includes comparisons between Lewis' written accounts in the original journals and the edited journals; examples of land, horses, me, and mine, are defined in detail.
- Folder 15                   **Black Notebook, Alphabetized Files (5)**
- Box 34**
- Folder 1                   **Black Notebook, Alphabetized Files (6)**
- Folder 2                   **Black Notebook, Alphabetized Files (7)**  
 Includes differences in attitudes, ideals, and politics of Lewis and Nicholas Biddle; “L” Land and “M” Myth, Manners, Marias River, and Military subjects explored.
- Folder 3                   **Black Notebook, Alphabetized Files (8)**  
 Includes subjects “M” Music through “P” Providence contrasted with Nicholas Biddle's writing.
- Folder 4                   **Black Notebook, Alphabetized Files (9)**  
 Includes “P” subjects and expressions such as Prickly Pear, Procure, Partners, and Poetry.
- Folder 5                   **Black Notebook, Alphabetized Files (10)**  
 Includes a comparison of Lewis' and Nicholas Biddle's description of the Great Falls and the vocabulary used in other subjects.
- Box 34 (cont'd)**
- Folder 6                   **Black Notebook, Alphabetized Files (11)**  
 Subjects Traveler, Tabu, and Torture are compared.
- Folder 7                   **Black Notebook, Alphabetized Files (12)**

Nautical terms and the use of the Voyage are written about in detail.

Folder 8                    **Black Notebook, Alphabetized Files (13)**  
Includes Nicholas Biddle's politics and the conception of Lewis and Clark influenced by Nicholas Biddle.

**Sub-Series 4. Lewis Biography**

*The Life of Meriwether Lewis, 1774-1809* is divided into three major time periods: "Youth," "Army," and "Louisiana Territory." "Youth" is subdivided into Lewis' ancestry and background in Albemarle County, Virginia. "Army" includes his enlistment, his service with Gen. Anthony Wayne, recruiting for the army, his time as Secretary to President Thomas Jefferson, and his leadership of the Voyage of Discovery. "Louisiana Territory" includes time spent in the army and preparations made after being appointed Governor, accomplishments of Lewis as Governor of the Louisiana Territory, conflicts and politics in the Louisiana Territory, disbursement of Lewis' property after his death, and individuals who obtained political power and financial gain from his death.

**Box 34 (cont'd)**

Folder 9                    **Meriwether Lewis, Separate Subjects**  
**Quotations**  
Contains notes on separate subjects and quotations from various authors to be used in the biography.

Folder 10                    **Meriwether Lewis, Separate Subjects**  
**Ancestors & Relations**  
Contains a diagram of the Meriwether and Lewis "Oligarchy," 1660-1960, and notes on the influence it had on Lewis' life.

Folder 11                    **Meriwether Lewis, Separate Subjects**  
**Adverse Conditions Affecting Meriwether Lewis**  
Contains notes on adverse conditions during Lewis' life.

Folder 12                    **Meriwether Lewis, Separate Subjects**  
**"B" Bates, Background**  
Contains notes and comments about Frederick Bates and Lewis and their backgrounds.

**Box 34 (cont'd)**

Folder 13                    **Meriwether Lewis, Separate Subjects**  
**"C" Children, Career**  
Contains notes on children that Lewis associated with during his life and other subjects beginning with C including career, Robert Carter, Castle

Hill, church, and courier.

- Folder 14            **Meriwether Lewis, Separate Subjects**  
**“D” Dedication, Death – “F”**  
Subjects include the death of Meriwether Lewis, dedication, determining influences on Lewis, economics, and Benjamin Franklin.
- Folder 15            **Meriwether Lewis, Separate Subjects**  
**“G” Guns, Governor – “J”**  
Subjects include Albert Gallatin, general staff, and guns.
- Folder 16            **Meriwether Lewis, Separate Subjects**  
**“L” Louisiana, Legends, Lucy, Library**  
Contains notes on subjects beginning with L.
- Folder 17            **Meriwether Lewis, Separate Subjects**  
**“M” Marriage, Mail, Mitchill**  
Contains notes on subjects beginning with M.
- Folder 18            **Meriwether Lewis, Separate Subjects**  
**“M” Military, - “O”**  
Contains subjects from military through occupations and Osage Treaty, with notes and editorial comments.
- Folder 19            **Meriwether Lewis, Separate Subjects**  
**“N” Napoleon**  
Contains a comparison of Lewis to Napoleon and a list of citations regarding Napoleon in *The Port Folio*, the *National Intelligencer*, and the *Missouri Gazette* for further study.
- Folder 20            **Meriwether Lewis, Separate Subjects**  
**“P” Personal, People Lewis Knew**  
Includes notes on Lewis, Thomas Paine, and James Madison, and the 1st U.S. Regiment; a reproduction of pages from Thomas Jefferson's account book; and an invoice from Massachusetts Historical Society, 1967, for photocopies. Other subjects include John Pernia, Pedro Piernas, and other people that Lewis knew.

**Box 34 (cont'd)**

- Folder 21            **Meriwether Lewis, Separate Subjects**  
**“R” – “V”**  
Subjects include surveying, the state of Missouri, and Thomas Jefferson's secretary.

**Box 35**

- Folder 1                    **Meriwether Lewis, Separate Subjects**  
**“W” Women, etc.**  
Subjects include Lewis' will; the friendship of Clark and the dispersal of the contents of the trunks after Lewis' death near Nashville, Tennessee; comments about Lewis, women, marriage, celibacy, and the Meriwether women; and comments about F.D. Roosevelt and his mother.
- Folder 2                    **Meriwether Lewis, Separate Subjects**  
**Useful Manuscript Fragments on Separate Subjects**  
Contains notes on Lewis' medical knowledge, diary keeping, and a rough draft of material not used in the preface to be used in the biography.
- Folder 3                    **Ancestry**  
**Meriwether Lewis; In the Name is the Destiny**  
Contains comments about family traits and interests, and the land and homes of Lewis' family.
- Folder 4                    **Ancestry**  
**Beginning with Family Background**  
Contains material about Lewis' family.
- Folder 5                    **Ancestry**  
**Meriwether Lewis' Ancestors' Background**  
Contains “obsolete” notes on Lewis' background.
- Folder 6                    **Ancestry**  
**Lewis and His Background**  
Contains a rough draft about Lewis' background with comments to be used in Part I-“Youth or Albemarle.”
- Folder 7                    **Ancestry**  
**Ancestors; Claiborne & Kent Island**  
Contains notes on the Meriwether and Lewis ancestors who were among the earliest settlers of Virginia before 1700.

**Box 35 (cont'd)**

- Folder 8                    **Ancestry**  
**1700-1705 Ancestors**  
Contains a note about ancestors who may have influenced Lewis' life; a chronological listing of some events during the early years of Virginia including concerns of the Virginia Assembly; a map and references to the

distance between the Lewis and Meriwether family homes; and a roster of some students attending William and Mary College in 1754.  
*[JNEM Map M-116-10]*

- Folder 9                    **Ancestry**  
                              **Nicholas Meriwether, I**  
                              Contains notes on Lewis' great-great-great-grandfather Nicholas Meriwether (1631-1678) and comparisons of words used in the original Lewis and Clark journals and the edited journals by Nicholas Biddle and Reuben G. Thwaites.
- Folder 10                   **Ancestry**  
                              **Nicholas Meriwether, I (1631-1678)**  
                              Contains notes on land and Lewis' great-great-great-grandfather Nicholas Meriwether's land patents in Virginia.
- Folder 11                   **Ancestry**  
                              **Land Patents; John Lewis, I & Nicholas Meriwether, I**  
                              Contains notes on land patents belonging to Lewis' great-great-great-grandfather Nicholas Meriwether and Lewis' great-great-grandfather, John Lewis, I, and other land in Virginia.
- Folder 12                   **Ancestry**  
                              **Nicholas Meriwether, II, Children**  
                              Contains notes Grace Lewis Miller wrote or reviewed in July 1969 about Lewis' great-great-grandfather Nicholas Meriwether and his family and the influence the relationship had on Lewis. Includes land, property, and genealogy.
- Folder 13                   **Ancestry**  
                              **Nicholas Meriwether, II (1667-1744)**  
                              Contains notes on Lewis' great-great-grandfather Nicholas Meriwether, II.
- Folder 14                   **Ancestry**  
                              **Nicholas Meriwether, II**  
                              **Boundaries**  
                              Contains notes on the land boundaries of Lewis' great-great-grandfather Nicholas Meriwether, II and other influences on, and characteristics of, Lewis.
- Box 35 (cont'd)**
- Folder 15                   **Ancestry**  
                              **Nicholas Meriwether, II (1667-1744)**  
                              **A-E**  
                              Contains an outline of, and notes on, subjects of concern to Lewis' great-great-grandfather Nicholas Meriwether, including career, church,

dependents, destiny, election of the House of Burgesses, and employment; an outline and notes on Lewis' Army career in Pennsylvania, Detroit, and recruiting for the Army that may be developed as a chapter for Part II-“Army”; notes on great houses and libraries that Lewis would have used, to be developed for Part I-“Youth or Albemarle” and Part II-“Army”; notes on political and social issues; a list of forts Lewis lived in, to be used in Part II-“Army”; an outline of subjects to be covered in Part III-“Governor and After Death”; and notes on Clark, his personality and habits.

Folder 16

**Ancestry**  
**Nicholas Meriwether, II (1667-1744)**  
**F-G**

Subjects include Francis Meriwether and the U.S. Capitol Building; government and land; Government House, Williamsburg; the government of the Colony of Virginia; and Hanover Court House, Hanover County, Virginia.

Folder 17

**Ancestry**  
**Nicholas Meriwether, II (1667-1744)**  
**L “Log” - Z**

Includes a log written by Grace Lewis Miller in June 1968 describing her activities in compiling the 5 x 8 and 3 x 5 research cards. The 3 x 5 cards are more recent than the 5 x 8 cards. Miller went to the University of Texas in 1954 expecting to complete her Ph.D. She left her trunk and cards in Austin in 1955 and didn't move them to St. Louis until she moved from 55 Vandeventer Place to Plaza Square in 1960. The log continues with subjects and ideas arranged in chronological order.

Folder 18

**Ancestry**  
**Nicholas Meriwether, II; Father of Albemarle County**

Contains notes on the family of Lewis' great-great-grandfather, Nicholas Meriwether, II, his descendants, and the influence their accomplishments had on Lewis' life.

Folder 19

**Ancestry**  
**Albemarle County & Nicholas Meriwether, II's Settlement**

Contains notes on Lewis' great-great-grandfather Nicholas Meriwether, II's settlement in the southwest mountains of Virginia, and Albemarle County, Virginia.

**Box 35 (cont'd)**

Folder 20

**Ancestry**  
**Nicholas Meriwether's Settlement**

Contains a partial list of settlers with dates; entries in St. Paul's vestry books for reference in the Meriwether Settlement; some history of St. Paul's Parish, Hanover County, Virginia; notes on Lewis' grandfather,

Robert Lewis' land holdings; and notes on William Byrd, Joshua Fry, Lewis' great-uncle, John Lewis, III, Louisa County, Virginia, and other people and places connected to the Meriwether Settlement. This information was to be used in the Albemarle Period of Part I-“Youth or Albemarle.” Peter Jefferson and Thomas Carr were part of the original Meriwether Settlement.

Folder 21

**Ancestry**

**Nicholas Meriwether, II & The Oligarchy**

Contains notes on the “oligarchy” of the Meriwether and Lewis families and the activities and accomplishments that influenced Lewis' life, and entries in the journal of the House of Burgesses.

Folder 22

**Ancestry**

**John Lewis, I, II, III**

Contains notes on Lewis' great-great-grandfather, John Lewis, I; great-grandfather John Lewis, II; and great-uncle John Lewis, III; their contemporaries; and the influence they had on Lewis.

Folder 23

**Ancestry**

**John Lewis, II and William Byrd**

Contains notes on Lewis' great-grandfather, John Lewis, II and his friends and neighbors; comments about the Virginia Indian Company, Elizabeth Warren, William Byrd's secret diary, Robert Carter, and Alexander Spotswood; and notes on the people and government of Jamestown, Williamsburg, New Kent County, and King and Queen County, Virginia ca. 1600-1700.

**Box 36**

Folder 1

**Ancestry**

**Robert Lewis & John Lewis, III**

Contains notes for use in the Ancestry section of Part I-“Youth or Albemarle,” including Lewis' grandfather, Robert Lewis (ca.1702-ca.1766); some of his descendants; their place of residency; their marriages; Lewis' great-grandfather, John Lewis, II; Lewis' great-uncle, John Lewis, III; their descendants; their achievements; and their place in history that would influence Lewis.

**Box 36 (cont'd)**

Folder 2

**Ancestry**

**Lewis & Meriwethers Getting Together**

Contains notes and an opening statement for the biography. The Meriwether and Lewis families got together in the latter part of the 17th century. Thomas Jefferson was a famous Albemarle County, Virginia

citizen, but the Lewis and Meriwether families influenced his life and were influential in his rise to power.

- Folder 3            **Ancestry**  
**After Martiau; Lewis & Meriwether**  
Contains notes on the importance of treating Lewis' background and ancestry in relation to his biography, and the “ruling” families of Virginia.
- Folder 4            **Ancestry**  
**Government and Land**  
Contains notes on the social structure of early Virginia and the part government and land had on it, and the structure of the government and the distribution of land in the colonies during the time of the first Lewis and Meriwether families in Virginia.
- Folder 5            **Biographical Information**  
**Chronology of the Life of Meriwether Lewis 1786-87**  
Contains a written outline of part of the chronology of the Meriwether and Lewis families.
- Folder 6            **Biographical Information**  
**Chapter I**  
Contains a rough draft and notes to be used in the opening of Chapter 1 of the biography.
- Folder 7            **Biographical Information**  
**Editorial Matter, Letters & Papers (1)**  
Contains editorial comments about some of Lewis' correspondence that may also be useful in the biography. See also **Box 1, Folder 5**.
- Folder 8            **Biographical Information**  
**Editorial Matter, Letters & Papers (2)**  
Contains editorial comments about the correspondence of Meriwether Lewis and an outline of proposed work submitted by Grace Lewis Miller for History 590 at Washington University, 1949-50, for *The Papers of Meriwether Lewis 1774-1809* and *The Life of Meriwether Lewis, 1774-1809*.  
See also **Box 1, Folder 5**.
- Box 36 (cont'd)**
- Folder 9            **Biographical Information**  
**Earliest in Albemarle; Dates & Tables**  
Contains notes on early Albemarle County, Virginia and the background of the leadership in exploration that influenced Lewis' life.

- Folder 10                    **Biographical Information**  
**Education; School Years**  
 Contains notes on the formal and informal education of Lewis.
- Folder 11                    **Biographical Information**  
**Libraries & Books Lewis Knew**  
 Contains notes on libraries used, and books read, by Lewis that contributed to his education and his philosophy for living and working in a changing society.
- Folder 12                    **Biographical Information**  
**Virginians; Manners, Books, etc.**  
 Contains notes on customs, manners, books, and people (such as the Byrd, Lewis, and Carter families) in Virginia that influenced Lewis.
- Folder 13                    **Biographical Information**  
**Dr. Walker**  
 Contains notes on Dr. Thomas Walker, his family, and their relationship to the Meriwether and Lewis families.
- Folder 14                    **Biographical Information**  
**Dr. Walker II (1)**  
 Contains comments about Dr. Thomas Walker, his connections, his influence in the Albemarle County, Virginia area, his relationship with the Lewis and Meriwether families, and the result of that influence on Lewis. Continued in Folder 15.
- Folder 15                    **Biographical Information**  
**Dr. Walker II (2)**
- Folder 16                    **Biographical Information**  
**Cloverfield, Lethe, Roundabout, Castle Hill, “Orphan”**  
 Contains notes on the homes that Lewis lived in or frequented and the influence that these families had on him.
- Folder 17                    **Biographical Information**  
**The Orphan Period - 1786-1792**  
 Contains notes to be used in the Orphan Period of the biography.
- Box 36 (cont'd)**
- Folder 18                    **Biographical Information**  
**Meriwether Lewis, “Orphan,” etc.**  
 Contains notes on the Orphan Period including Lewis’ mother, Lucy Marks' move to Georgia, the appointment of a guardian for Lewis, the division of Lewis’ father, William Lewis' estate, Cloverfields, Locust

Hill, and the effect they had on Lewis' life during the Orphan Period.

- Folder 19                    **Biographical Information**  
**Jeff's Copy of *The Papers of Meriwether Lewis*, "Orphan"**  
Contains editorial comments and additions to a mostly completed copy of the Orphan Period. Includes some Lewis correspondence, 1803, to be used in *The Papers of Meriwether Lewis 1774-1809* which could also be useful in the biography. See also **Box 1, Folder 6**.
- Folder 20                    **Biographical Information**  
**Education, etc., 1787-1792**  
Contains notes on Lewis' education in three homes and with four masters while in school, 1787-1792.
- Folder 21                    **Biographical Information**  
**Outline to U.S. Army, Part I**  
Contains a basic outline and notes of an early draft of Part I-"Youth or Albemarle."
- Folder 22                    **Biographical Information**  
**Outlines, U.S. Army**  
Contains outlines and notes of Part I-"Youth or Albemarle" and Part II-"Army," and the people, places, and duties of Lewis, especially in the Army.
- Folder 23                    **Biographical Information**  
**Early 1790's Planter in Albemarle; General Wayne Parallels**  
Contains notes on some of Lewis' activities during the 1790's.
- Folder 24                    **Biographical Information**  
**1794 Western Insurrection**  
Contains material to be used in the biography about the early 1790's and the people and events leading up to the Whiskey Rebellion in 1794, and a preliminary outline for Part II-"Army." Some subjects to be included are the Virginia Militia, Gen. Daniel Morgan, Gen. John Neville, the Bates family, Thomas Jefferson, old forts, politics, Andrew McFarland, Gen. Hamilton, and the Butler family.
- Box 36 (cont'd)**
- Folder 25                    **Biographical Information**  
**On the Monongahela, 1794-1795**  
Contains notes on the Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania area to be divided chronologically into the three periods of time that Lewis spent there.

**Box 37**

- Folder 1                   **Biographical Information**  
**General Wayne's Army, 1794-95**  
Contains notes on Gen. Anthony Wayne's army and young Lewis in the west at Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 1794-1795. Other subjects covered are Gen. Anthony Wayne, Gen. James Wilkinson, Clark, Fallen Timbers, Josiah Harmar's defeat, Lewis and Clark's relationship, and the conflicting stories and myths that developed during that period.
- Folder 2                   **Biographical Information**  
**Pittsburgh & General Wayne**  
Contains notes on Fort Pitt; the Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania area; and Gen. Anthony Wayne, Tarlton Bates, Gen. Daniel Morgan and their involvement with Lewis.
- Folder 3                   **Biographical Information**  
**Brig. General James Wilkinson**  
Contains notes on the Wilkinson and Wayne conflict and the Burr conspiracy. Excerpts from *The Tarnished Warrior*, by Jacobs and Houck are noted. Daniel Bissell and some territorial judges are also mentioned.
- Folder 4                   **Biographical Information**  
**Head Quarters Greenville**  
Includes Grace Lewis Miller's comparison of Clark's journal, kept during the Greenville Period, with another journal, kept during Gen. Anthony Wayne's campaign, edited by Dwight L. Smith; and comments about the relationship between the Biddle and Wilkinson families, and Lewis' activities, 1794-1795.
- Folder 5                   **Biographical Information**  
**"The Treaty," 15 July 1795 - 13 August 1795**  
Contains notes on the Greenville Treaty and the placement of Lewis and Clark during 1795.
- Folder 6                   **Biographical Information**  
**After the Greenville Treaty; The 1st Detroit Period**  
Contains notes to be used in Part II-"Army"; a list of forts on the western frontier; some of Lewis' associates and activities in 1796 and the
- Box 37 (cont'd)**
- Folder 6 (cont'd)        Secret Service; more about Generals Anthony Wayne and James Wilkinson; a description of the National Road; and notes on Maj. John Francis Hamtramck and Thomas Jefferson.
- Folder 7                   **Biographical Information**  
**Detroit, 1796**

Includes information on Greenville, Ohio and Detroit, Michigan, 1796, which Grace Lewis Miller considered important; the reorganization of the U.S. Legion and the establishment of the 1st U.S. Infantry Regiment; Clarks' resignation from the military; and the activities and death of Gen. Anthony Wayne.

- Folder 8                    **Biographical Information**  
**Reconnaissance Survey, 1796; 1st Detroit Period**  
Contains notes on the part Lewis may have had in the exploration of the frontier between 1796 and 1801.
- Folder 9                    **Biographical Information**  
**The General Staff, 1797 and Earlier**  
Contains notes on the part Lewis may have had in the reorganization of the army, 1797-1801; recruiting of men for the army; and politics during that period, to be used in Part II-“Army.”
- Folder 10                   **Biographical Information**  
**Recruiting I, 1798-March 1801**  
Contains notes on Lewis' responsibilities and activities during the recruiting of men for the newly reorganized U.S. Army.
- Folder 11                   **Biographical Information**  
**Recruiting II, C.O. Charlottesville; Adjutant, Staunton**  
Contains notes on Lewis as Adjutant in Staunton, Virginia, recruiting for the army near Albemarle County, Virginia. See the 3 x 5 subject cards “Recruiting,” and the 3 x 5 chronological cards 1797 through 1800.
- Folder 12                   **Biographical Information**  
**Paymaster, 2nd Detroit Period**  
Contains notes to be used for Part II-“Army” and the introduction of Frederick Bates into Lewis' life.
- Folder 13                   **Biographical Information**  
**Captain Lewis' Company**  
Contains notes on the Capt. Lewis Company and a chronological listing of the enlistment of some members.
- Box 37 (cont'd)**
- Folder 14                   **Biographical Information**  
**President's Secretary, 1st Period, 1801-1803; White House**  
Contains notes to be used in Book II, Part II-“Army,” including Thomas Jefferson's invitation to Lewis to live in his home and be his secretary, arrangements made and some duties and experiences Lewis had as Secretary to the President (see 3 x 5 subject cards filed under “L” Lewis

personal and “S” Secretary), the first White House experience including the social and political obligations of the Secretary, Lewis as a newspaper reporter while in the White House, and the first steps in planning the Expedition to the Pacific Ocean; a note, August 27, 1960, from the Alderman Library thanking Grace Lewis Miller for the gift of the Saur Bible; and notes on the Captain Lewis Company of the 1st Infantry Regiment, Dr. Samuel Mitchill, Joel Barlow, and other subjects during the 1801-1803 period.

- Folder 15                    **Biographical Information**  
**Meriwether Lewis' Biographical Outline, 1801-1803**  
Contains an outline and notes for 1801 to be used in the biography; editorial comments about some articles in *The Port Folio* and the *National Intelligencer* and their relationship to the occupations and duties of the Secretary to the President; an outline of Lewis' preparation for the Expedition; and notes on Lewis' election to membership in the American Philosophical Society.
- Folder 16                    **Biographical Information**  
**Misc., Book II, 1795-1807, U.S. Army**  
Contains miscellaneous notes to be used in Book II, U.S. Army.
- Folder 17                    **Biographical Information**  
**Book II, U.S. Army, Outline**  
Contains notes and an outline to be used in Book II, U.S. Army and Part III-“Governor and After Death.”
- Folder 18                    **Biographical Information**  
**Expedition, 1803-1806, Outline**  
Contains an outline and notes on the Expedition, 1803-1806.
- Folder 19                    **Biographical Information**  
**Early Expedition Preparations, 1803**  
Contains notes on the early part of the Expedition and time spent at Lancaster, Pennsylvania and Cincinnati, Ohio; and some thoughts about the Expedition and some people that were involved in the preparations with Capt. Lewis.
- Box 37 (cont'd)**
- Folder 20                    **Biographical Information**  
**Pre-Expedition, 1803-04**  
Contains notes on St. Louis in 1803-04 before the Expedition left, and Lewis' activities in St. Louis in preparation for the Expedition.
- Folder 21                    **Biographical Information**

**1804-05-06**

Contains notes on political and social events in the U.S., 1804-1806, while Lewis was away on the Expedition, and a copy of "Financial Records 'Expedition to the Pacific Ocean'," published in the *Bulletin of the Missouri Historical Society*.

[JNEM Visual Images 116-1, 116-6, and 116-168 through 116-172]

Folder 22

**Biographical Information**

***Lewis' Map of 1806***

Contains a rough draft with footnotes of Grace Lewis Miller's reply, January 21, 1942, to claims made in "Notes and Antiquities," *Military Affairs*, Volume V, No. 1, spring 1941 p. 68-72, regarding Lewis' Map of 1806; a copy of a letter written by Miller, February 12, 1942, ordering a years' subscription of *Military Affairs* to be given as a gift to the Missouri Historical Society; a letter from Aubrey Diller of Indiana University, January 15, 1950, relative to some maps in the possession of the Clark heirs; and a positive photostat of a rough draft of a letter written April 1, 1805 from Fort Mandan, in the Voorhis Collection at the Missouri Historical Society. See also **Box 39, Folder 24**.

Folder 23

**Biographical Information**

**Photocopies-Louisville Gazette, 1808**

Contains notes and a positive photostat of a page from the *Missouri Historical Review*, XXVI, 343, July 1952, about Joseph Charless. See **Oversize Box 7, Folder 2** for positive photostats of *The Louisville Gazette*, December 1, 1807, and January 12, January 19, February 3, and March 1, 1808.

Folder 24

**Biographical Information**

**"Expeditions" Publications, etc.**

Contains notes on Joseph Charless; a negative photostat of the title page of *The Travels of Capts. Lewis and Clarke*, published in Philadelphia by Hubbard Lester, 1809; and a positive photostat of a letter Clark wrote from St. Charles, Missouri, May 21, 1804, to Maj. William Croghan. See **Oversize Box 7, Folder 3** for a negative photostat of a form letter from Thomas Jefferson regarding Indian chiefs and a positive photostat of "Prospectus of Lewis and Clark's Tour to the Pacific Ocean" (two pieces).

[JNEM Visual Image 116-173]

**Box 37 (cont'd)**

Folder 25

**Biographical Information**

**Maps of Virginia**

Contains tracings of maps from Gen. Von Steuben by James Palmer showing operations in Virginia. See **Oversize Box 7, Folder 4** for five photocopied maps of Virginia. See also **Box 46, Folder 25**.

[JNEM Maps M-116-11 and M-116-12]

- Folder 26                    **Biographical Information**  
**Biographical Sketch I, “His Excellency”**  
 Contains Chapter II, “Biographical Sketch of Meriwether Lewis,” for Grace Lewis Miller's thesis “His Excellency Meriwether Lewis and the First Publications West of the Mississippi River.”
- Folder 27                    **Biographical Information**  
**Alexander Wilson-Death of Meriwether Lewis**  
 Contains negative photostats of Alexander Wilson's “Particulars of the Death of Captain Lewis,” *The Port Folio*, May 28, 1811, and “Letter from Lexington” *The Port Folio*, April 4, 1810.  
*[JNEM Visual Image 116-174]*
- Folder 28                    **Biographical Information**  
**On the Death of Governor Lewis**  
 Contains a separation sheet. See **Oversize Box 7, Folder 3** for a positive photostat of page 10 of *The Daily American*, Nashville, Tennessee, September 6, 1891.
- Folder 29                    **Misc.**  
**Women**  
 Contains notes on some of the women that Lewis had known.
- Folder 30                    **Misc.**  
**Sex and Humor**  
 Contains notes on the buffalo dance and the fact that Nicholas Biddle avoided writing about anything humorous or sexual from the journals, and that Lewis wrote about both subjects diplomatically, but forthrightly.
- Folder 31                    **Misc.**  
**Determined Resolution**  
 Contains notes on Lewis' use of the words “determined” and “resolution” and examples of them in the journals to illustrate that Lewis used vivid terms in his journal writing.

**Sub-series 5. Lewis' Landed Estates**

This sub-series contains documents to validate Grace Lewis Miller's manuscript, “The Landed Estate of Meriwether Lewis in Louisiana Territory” and to prove that Governor Lewis possessed considerable assets at the time of his death in October 1809. Lewis wrote to William Preston in a letter, July 25, 1808, that he had purchased 7,440 arpents of land for \$5,530. This did not include the land that Lewis owned in Kentucky and Virginia, and possibly land in Ohio and Georgia. The article “The First Home of Governor Lewis in the Louisiana Territory: . . . the house in which General Clark resides” was rejected by the State Historical Society of Missouri. The article “The Landed Estate of Meriwether Lewis in Louisiana Territory” was rejected by the Albemarle

Historical Society because the topic was not of interest in Virginia. Variations of both articles were to be used in Part III-“Governor and After Death” of *The Life of Meriwether Lewis, 1774-1809*.

### **Box 38**

- Folder 1                    **Lewis' Landed Estates - Louisiana Territory**  
**Notes of Governor Lewis' Landed Estate in Louisiana Territory**  
Contains rough notes used in “The First Home of Governor Lewis in the Louisiana Territory: . . . the house in which General Clark resides” and “The Landed Estate of Meriwether Lewis in Louisiana Territory” which may be useful in *The Life of Meriwether Lewis, 1774-1809*.
- Folder 2                    **Lewis' Landed Estates - Louisiana Territory**  
**Governor Lewis' Home; St. Louis Description**  
Contains a copy of “The First Home of Governor Lewis in the Louisiana Territory: . . . the house in which General Clark resides.” This article was rejected by the State Historical Society of Missouri. The St. Louis descriptions were to be used in the biography in the opening of Lewis' first St. Louis Period, December 10, 1803 - May 20, 1804.
- Folder 3                    **Lewis' Landed Estates - Louisiana Territory**  
**Governor Lewis' Home in St. Louis; Correspondence**  
Contains letters dated 1957 concerning “The First Home of Governor Lewis in the Louisiana Territory: . . . the house in which General Clark resides,” from *The Mississippi Valley Historical Review*, and the State Historical Society of Missouri.
- Folder 4                    **Governor Lewis' Home, Original Material**  
Contains notes to prove that the first home of Governor Lewis in Louisiana Territory, where Lewis, Clark, and Clark’s wife Julia lived, was the same as the house that became known as Governor Alexander McNair's House; information from the St. Louis Recorded Archives; and pictures of and comments on buildings in the Louisiana Territory.  
*[JNEM Visual Images 116-175 through 116-179]*

### **Box 38 (cont'd)**

- Folder 5                    **Governor Lewis' First Home in Louisiana Territory**  
Contains 34 typed pages of the article “The First Home of Governor Lewis in the Louisiana Territory: . . . the house in which General Clark resides” with some additions and corrections; and a reference to *Persimmon Hill* written about William Clark Kennerly's recollections.
- Folder 6                    **Governor Lewis' First Home in Louisiana Territory & Landed**

**Estate**

Contains a rough draft of part of “The First Home of Governor Lewis in the Louisiana Territory: . . . the house in which General Clark resides” with footnotes, corrections, and additions.

Folder 7

**Governor Lewis' Home in Louisiana Territory**

Contains a draft of “The First Home of Governor Lewis in the Louisiana Territory: . . . the house in which General Clark resides” with addenda, corrections, and notes, dated July 17, 1958.

Folder 8

**Landed Estate of Meriwether Lewis in Louisiana Territory**

Contains notes for “The Landed Estate of Meriwether Lewis in Louisiana Territory”; reproductions of part of Hezekiah Lard's claim, sold by Gen. James Wilkinson to the U.S., which became Fort Bellefontaine; and a tracing of land sold by Pierre Chouteau, Jr. to Lewis, August 3, 1808. [JNEM Maps M-116-13 and M-116-14]

Folder 9

**Ideas Landed Estate**

Contains notes for the introduction to “The Landed Estate of Meriwether Lewis in Louisiana” written about 1958.

Folder 10

**Landed Estates & Misc. Papers (1)**

Contains notes revised in 1970 about the article “The Landed Estate of Meriwether Lewis in Louisiana” and about “portable soup”; a five page story about the Rt. Rev. Daniel Sylvester Tuttle, D.D., S.T.D., D.C.L., L.L.D; a letter to Grace Lewis Miller from Austin P. Leland, October 14, 1970, about efforts to preserve the Old Post Office in St. Louis; personal correspondence and papers; a letter from E.G. Chuinard, M.D. to Miller, August 5, 1971; and pages 1-17 of “The Landed Estate of Meriwether Lewis in Louisiana.”

Folder 11

**Landed Estates & Misc. Papers (2)**

Contains pages 18-34 of “The Landed Estate of Meriwether Lewis in Louisiana”; an eight page bibliography for “The First Home of Governor Lewis in the Louisiana Territory: . . . the house in which General Clark resides” and “The Landed Estate of Meriwether Lewis in Louisiana”; a letter from the editor of *The Magazine of Albemarle County History*

**Box 38 (cont'd)**

Folder 11 (cont'd)

rejecting “The Landed Estate of Meriwether Lewis in Louisiana,” January 19, 1971; a letter, December 17, 1970, from Dr. Roy M. Chatters to Grace Lewis Miller inquiring about a copy of her book and her response, December 29, 1970; and several personal letters and notes.

Folder 12

**Landed Estates & Misc. Papers (3)**

Contains book requests from the St. Louis Public Library; a tracing of a map of the Chouteau's land from the 1862 St. Louis County Atlas; a

tracing of a map from the Missouri River Commission, 1893; a tracing of township 47 north, range 6 east; a schedule of services at Christ Church Cathedral, March 21, 1972; miscellaneous notes and correspondence; and a postcard of Fisherman's Village, Marina Del Rey, postmarked 1971. See **Oversize Box 7, Folder 1** for a piece of a large envelope with notes.

*[JNEM Visual Image 116-180]*

*[JNEM Maps M-116-15 through M-116-17]*

Folder 13

**Landed Estates & Misc. Papers (4)**

Contains a positive photostat of the "Portable Soup" letter that Lewis, Secretary to the President, wrote to Gen. William Irvine, April 15, 1803 and several typed transcripts of the letter; a letter to Grace Lewis Miller, November 2, 1971, seeking information on the death of Lewis, and her reply.

Folder 14

**Meriwether Lewis' Landed Estate in Louisiana Territory - E. Berkley (1)**

Contains correspondence and notes, 1970; and an Albemarle County Historical Society, Progress Report, October 1969.

*[JNEM Visual Image 116-181]*

Folder 15

**Meriwether Lewis' Landed Estate in Louisiana Territory - E. Berkley (2)**

Contains a carbon copy of "The Landed Estate of Meriwether Lewis in Louisiana," with notes, 1970, prepared for the Albemarle County Historical Society.

Folder 16

**Meriwether Lewis' Landed Estate in Louisiana Territory - E. Berkley (3)**

Contains items for "The Landed Estate of Meriwether Lewis in Louisiana" for the Albemarle County Historical Society; notes on Lewis written in 1970 by Grace Lewis Miller; and 12 sketches or tracings of maps to be used in the article to show the location of Governor Lewis' land in 1809. See **Map Case Folder 1** for a hand drawn map of the St. Louis riverfront on vellum.

*[JNEM Maps M-116-18 and M-116-20 through M-116-30]*

**Box 38 (cont'd)**

Folder 17

**Meriwether Lewis' Landed Estate in Louisiana Territory - E. Berkley (4)**

Contains some material from "The Landed Estate of Meriwether Lewis in Louisiana" to be used in part of Book III in *The Life of Meriwether Lewis, 1774-1809*; notes on some of Lewis' land assets in the Louisiana Territory and elsewhere at the time of his death in 1809 (see 5 x 8 cards filed under "L" for land); and a bibliography of "The First Home of Governor Lewis in the Louisiana Territory: . . . the house in which

General Clark resides” and “The Landed Estate of Meriwether Lewis in Louisiana Territory” and a carbon copy of the same.

- Folder 18                   **Landed Estate & Maps (1)**  
Contains separation sheets and notes. See **Oversize Box 7, Folder 4** for a map of Bi-State area in 4 pieces. See **Map Case Folder 2** for a blueprint plat map of St. Louis.
- Folder 19                   **Landed Estate & Maps (2)**  
Contains “obsolete” copy of “The Landed Estate of Meriwether Lewis in Louisiana Territory” and a bibliography with corrections and additions.
- Folder 20                   **Governor Lewis' Landed Estate in Louisiana Territory**  
Contains notes on Lewis' landed estate.
- Folder 21                   **Partial Bibliography Virginia, etc.**  
**Governor Lewis' Landed Estate in Louisiana Territory**  
Contains a bibliography of “The Landed Estate of Meriwether Lewis in Louisiana Territory” prepared about 1940 to be used for a portion of Part III-“Governor and After Death” in *The Life of Meriwether Lewis, 1774-1809*.

**Sub-series 6. Thesis**

This sub-series contains research notes and documents for Grace Lewis Miller's thesis at the University of Texas, “His Excellency Meriwether Lewis and the First Publications West of the Mississippi River,” and a copy of the thesis. The thesis would be included in Part III-“Governor or After Death” of *The Life of Meriwether Lewis, 1774-1809*. See also **Box 51, Folder 15**.

**Box 39**

- Folder 1                   ***His Excellency Meriwether Lewis and First Publications West of Mississippi River, Texas University Thesis***  
Contains a typed copy of “His Excellency Meriwether Lewis and the First Publications West of the Mississippi River,” dated March 1949, with additions and corrections.

**Box 39 (cont'd)**

- Folder 2                   ***His Excellency Meriwether Lewis and First Publications West of Mississippi River--1st Variant***  
Contains a carbon copy of the thesis with additions and corrections and a positive photostat of an advertisement for the *Missouri Gazette* in the *Louisville Gazette and Western Advertiser*, March 1, 1808.
- Folder 3                   **M.A. Thesis 1948-First Publications West of the Mississippi**  
Contains the thesis as presented to the faculty in August 1948; notes and

positive photostats of documents supporting the thesis along with a bibliography and a vita of Grace Lewis Miller; and a list of illustrations including: title page of *The Laws of the Territory of Louisiana*, 7 pages from Governor Lewis' minute book, the *Missouri Gazette* advertisement, March 1, 1808, and a prospectus for a new newspaper, to be called the *Missouri Gazette and Louisiana Advertiser*.

- Folder 4                    **1st Variant, Texas University Thesis**  
Contains a copy of the thesis used for the Alderman Library microfilm in 1960, with notes.
- Folder 5                    **1st Variant of Texas University Thesis**  
Contains a carbon copy of the first variant of the thesis.
- Folder 6                    **Texas University, Thesis Variant**  
Contains a draft of the thesis, which at the time was titled "St. Louis Legend." Some of this material was to be used in Part III-"Governor and After Death" of the biography.
- Folder 7                    **Copy I, The Papers-Missouri Gazette**  
Contains transcripts, with editorial comments, of articles from the *Missouri Gazette*, March 8, 1809, about the Missouri Fur Company, the poor mail service from the East, a shot factory at Herculaneum, Missouri, the cultivation of hemp, and Congress' plan to divide the Indiana Territory and to raise 50,000 men for the Army; and from the *Missouri Gazette*, July 26, 1809, about Thomas Paine's obituary, Indian affairs, and a letter to the editor from Jacques Clamorgan who recently returned from the Territory of New Spain.
- Folder 8                    **University of Virginia Receipt for Microfilm of M.A. Thesis**  
Contains a letter from the University of Virginia, February 29, 1960, about the microfilm agreement for the University of Texas thesis.
- Folder 9                    **Texas University, Master of Arts Thesis, Illustrations, etc.**  
Contains positive photostats of illustrations used in the thesis, August 1948; a table of contents; a list of illustrations; approval of professors; and the vita of the author.

**Sub-series 7. Frances Barbour Manuscripts**

This sub-series contains a manuscript written by Grace Lewis Miller for the *William and Mary Quarterly*, "The First Home of Governor Lewis in the Louisiana Territory: . . . the house in which General Clark resides," and the notes, documents, and correspondence necessary for the preparation of the manuscript; Miller's letter in response to the *William and Mary Quarterly* article, "The Tragic Death of Meriwether Lewis," written by Dawson Phelps; and Miller's article "More About Meriwether Lewis." Miller sent copies of these manuscripts to her friend Frances Barbour for her comments and input.

**Box 39 (cont'd)**

- Folder 10                   **Frances Barbour Manuscripts**  
**To Editor of *William & Mary Quarterly* (1)**  
 Contains Grace Lewis Miller's 36 page letter to the editor of the *William and Mary Quarterly* in answer to Dawson Phelps' essay "The Tragic Death of Meriwether Lewis" in the July 1956 *Quarterly*.
- Folder 11                   **Frances Barbour Manuscripts**  
**To Editor of *William & Mary Quarterly* (2)**  
 Contains a four page draft of Grace Lewis Miller's article "The First Home of Governor Lewis in the Louisiana Territory: . . . the house in which General Clark resides," with additions and corrections.
- Folder 12                   **Frances Barbour Manuscripts**  
**To Editor of *William & Mary Quarterly* (3)**  
 Contains a 32 page draft of "The First Home of Governor Lewis in the Louisiana Territory: . . . the house in which General Clark resides," with additions and corrections.
- Folder 13                   **Francis Barbour Manuscripts**  
***More About Meriwether Lewis* by Grace Lewis**  
 Contains the manuscript of "More About Meriwether Lewis," by Grace Lewis Miller, July 30, 1958, with additions and corrections.

**Sub-series 8. Articles**

This sub-series contains documents, notes, and correspondence for various articles written by Grace Lewis Miller.

**Box 39 (cont'd)**

- Folder 14                   **Letter to the Editor of *William & Mary Quarterly* Regarding Death of Meriwether Lewis**  
 Contains Grace Lewis Miller's December 16, 1956 letter to the editor of the *William and Mary Quarterly*, with additions and corrections. This letter was written in response Dawson Phelps' article "Tragic Death of Meriwether Lewis," published in the July 1956 issue. Miller's letter was never published.

**Box 39 (cont'd)**

- Folder 15                   ***On the Death of Governor Lewis***  
 Contains a separation sheet and notes. See **Oversize Box 7, Folder 3** for a positive photostat of a newspaper article (Nashville, Tennessee, September 6, 1891) on the death of Governor Meriwether Lewis.
- Folder 16                   **Manuscript Returned, L. Towner**  
***William & Mary Quarterly*, Regarding Phelps**  
 Contains notes regarding Grace Lewis Miller's letter to the editor.

- Folder 17                    **Manuscript, Meriwether Lewis Diplomat & Political Observer (1)**  
 Contains a letter, May 29, 1959, from Grace Lewis Miller to the Historical Society of Pennsylvania asking about a letter to Thomas Jefferson from Lewis, December 19, 1803; a request for a copy of a letter from Lewis to James Madison, December 28, 1803; notes on Lewis' preparations for the Expedition; a manuscript of a brief article "Meriwether Lewis, Diplomat and Political Observer," by Miller, submitted to *American Heritage* magazine, March 6, 1958; a carbon copy of a letter to Bruce Catton, editor of *American Heritage*; and miscellaneous notes and correspondence.
- Folder 18                    **Manuscript, Meriwether Lewis Diplomat & Political Observer (2)**  
 Contains negative photostats of Lewis' letter to Thomas Jefferson written from Cahokia, December 19, 1803 and two copies of a letter from Cahokia, December 28, 1803. One copy is in Lewis' regular handwriting and the other is written with the same content, but with a very particular style of handwriting that appears to be carefully written.
- Folder 19                    **McLean, Lewis-Marks Manuscript**  
 Contains notes on the contents of the Lewis-Marks Papers.
- Folder 20                    **Financial Records, Expedition, Original Copy I**  
 Contains a draft of Grace Lewis Miller's article "Financial Records: 'Expedition to the Pacific Ocean'," and notes.
- Folder 21                    **Financial Records Expedition to the Pacific Ocean Article**  
 Contains correspondence concerning the article about financial records written for the *Bulletin of the Missouri Historical Society*; and correspondence between Grace Lewis Miller and the Department of History at Montana State College at Bozeman including a letter from the National Park Service, Natchez Trace Parkway, and other correspondence about the article. Through this correspondence Miller reveals some of her own biographical history.

**Box 39 (cont'd)**

- Folder 22                    **Missouri Historical Society Bulletin, July 1954, Financial Records**  
 Contains the July 1954 issue of the *Bulletin of the Missouri Historical Society* containing Grace Lewis Miller's article "Financial Records: 'Expedition to the Pacific Ocean'."  
*[JNEM Visual Images 116-1, 116-6, 116-61, and 116-168 through 116-172]*  
*[JNEM Map M-116-31]*

- Folder 23                    **Manuscript, Michau - Cabinet Maker**  
 Contains a manuscript of an article “Jean Michau, a Cabinet Maker,” by Grace Lewis Miller, with additions, corrections, and bibliographical references written for the *Bulletin of the Missouri Historical Society*, and two typed pages about Fort Bellefontaine.
- Folder 24                    **Manuscript regarding Lewis' Map of 1806**  
 Contains a draft of Grace Lewis Miller's reply to an article written in the “Notes and Antiquities” section of *Military Affairs* regarding a map of 1806, with footnotes, in which she defends the position of Lewis as a cartographer. See also **Box 37, Folder 22.**
- Folder 25                    **Ratification of Constitution, 1788**  
 Contains Grace Lewis Miller's paper “Ratification in the Virginia Convention, 1788,” written for a class at the University of Texas during the summer 1944 session, with additions and corrections; and a letter to the editor “The Bissell Home” published in the *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, January 9, 1961, about the Daniel Bissell home and Fort Bellefontaine.

**Box 40**

- Folder 1                    ***Alabama Historical Quarterly, Vol. 7, No. 1***  
***Mobile & Ohio R.R. by Grace Lewis Miller***  
 Contains the spring 1945 issue of *The Alabama Historical Quarterly* containing Grace Lewis Miller's article “The Mobile and Ohio Railroad in Ante Bellum Times.”
- Folder 2                    **The Typed Article *More About Meriwether Lewis***  
 Contains the manuscript of “More About Meriwether Lewis,” which Grace Lewis Miller sent to the *William and Mary Quarterly* in July 1958, and a copy of a letter written to the Massachusetts Historical Society, September 25, 1958. See also **Box 42, Folder 29.**

**Sub-series 9. Screenplay**

This sub-series contains a screenplay about Meriwether Lewis written for the Screen Writers Guild by Grace Lewis Miller in 1939. She was living in California and was interested in the theater, having been an amateur actress in St. Louis. She thought that the play about Lewis could be used in a documentary film. After the screenplay, her interest in Lewis continued to develop into a lifetime of research and writing.

**Box 40 (cont'd)**

- Folder 3                    ***Captain Meriwether Lewis - By Grace Lewis Miller (Screen Writers***

**Guild) (1)**

Contains a newspaper clipping from the *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, November 20, 1936, about a portrait of Lewis. Also contains the manuscript of "Captain Meriwether Lewis," written by Grace Lewis Miller for the Screen Writers Guild, Inc. in 1939, registered no. 15347, as a story line for a possible movie. Continued in Folder 4.

[JNEM Visual Image 116-1]

[JNEM Map M-116-32]

Folder 4

**Captain Meriwether Lewis - by Grace Lewis Miller (2)**

Contains the manuscript continued; a chart for the story of Capt. Lewis; suggestions for sequences in the movie, "Humor and Pathos," and "Author's Note."

Folder 5

**Screen Writers Bulletin - 1944**

Contains the August 1944 Screen Writers' Guild *Guild Bulletin* with a listing of screen writing credits, February through May 1944.

**Sub-series 10. General Research**

This sub-series contains general research done by Grace Lewis Miller in preparation for her Meriwether Lewis project. General Research is divided into several categories of subject matter appropriate for her research.

**Box 40 (cont'd)**

Folder 6

**Portraits**

**St. Memin Portrait & Newman's (1)**

Contains reproductions of money from early Missouri with notes, especially about the Charles St. Memin portrait of Lewis on the 1847 fifty dollar bill; notes for a possible essay on Lewis and the fine arts; notes and correspondence, 1967, about the Charles St. Memin Indian portraits; correspondence about the original Charles St. Memin portrait of Lewis (print no. 52584 of Lewis from Frick Art Reference Library acquired by Grace Lewis Miller, August 1967); "The St. Memin Indian Portraits," by Luke Vincent Lockwood, L.H.D., reprinted from the *Quarterly Bulletin*, April 1928; and reproductions of portraits of Lewis by Charles St. Memin and Charles Willson Peale. See **Oversize Box 7**,

**Box 40 (cont'd)**

Folder 6 (cont'd)

**Folder 1** for "Hot on Trail of Old Money," *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, March 26, 1967.

[JNEM Visual Images 116-170 and 116-182 through 116-195]

Folder 7

**Portraits**

**St. Memin Portrait & Newman's (2)**

Contains quotes from the *National Intelligencer*, December 1806; and notes on the political and commercial impact the Lewis and Clark

Expedition had on the nation. See **Oversize Box 7, Folder 4** for a brochure from the Meriwether Lewis National Monument, Tennessee, February 1951.

*[JNEM Visual Image 116-170]*

Folder 8

**Portraits**

**Illustrations, Portraits, etc.**

Contains “The Knife on the Frontier,” by Arthur Woodward, from an unknown magazine; “Albert Bierstadt, Artist,” by E.S. Wallace, *The Westerners New York Posse Brand Book*; a newspaper clipping from the *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, November 20, 1936, about the Lewis papers and some personal belongings being donated to the Missouri Historical Society; a newspaper clipping from the *Los Angeles Times*, October 16, 1938, about the Mandan Indian Village; a reproduction of a list of property belonging to Lewis “about St. Louis as given by Pernia”; a reproduction of a painting of William Clark by Chester Harding, 1820; a reproduction of a painting of Lewis’ mother, Lucy Marks, donated by the Lewis family to the Missouri Historical Society; a reproduction of a drawing of a fish and pheasant from Clark's journal, February and March 1806; photographs of the Lewis and Clark medal found at the mouth of Colter's Creek in 1899 and a map (in two parts) of Philadelphia; souvenir postcards of the Old Court House at Cahokia; a positive photostat of the Declaration of Loyalty of the United States to the Indian Chief of the Sioux Nation from Thomas Jefferson, signed by Capt. Meriwether Lewis and Capt. William Clark in 1804; a photograph of a manuscript survey by Thomas Jefferson of lands adjoining Lewis’ great-great-grandfather Nicholas Meriwether's and Abraham Lewis' land; a photograph of a sketch of “The Fisher”; and a silhouette of Lewis’ father, William Lewis.

*[JNEM Visual Images 116-1, 166-4, 116-34, 116-168, 116-169, 116-171, 116-172, and 116-196 through 116-206]*

*[JNEM Maps M-116-33 through M-116-35]*

**Box 40 (cont'd)**

Folder 9

**Portraits**

**New York Historical Society Indian Portraits**

Contains a positive photostat of an order for clothes for Indian Chiefs, and a copy of “The St. Memin Indian Portraits,” by Luke Vincent Lockwood.

*[JNEM Visual Images 116-182 through 116-194 and 116-207]*

Folder 10

**Portraits**

**Photostats of Portraits**

Contains negative photostats of portraits of Thomas Jefferson, George Washington, and N.P. Trist (secretary to Thomas Jefferson who married Thomas Jefferson's granddaughter).

[JNEM Visual Images 116-208 through 116-211]

Folder 11

**Bates Family  
Frederick Bates**

Contains negative photostats of letters from Frederick Bates, February 3, 1803, March 10, 1803, July 5, 1803, December 26, 1804, and December 20, 1805 from Detroit, and a letter written to Secretary of War Henry Dearborn from Frederick Bates, February 13, 1808, from St. Louis.

Folder 12

**Bates Family  
Bateses**

Contains notes to be used in the biography.

Folder 13

**Bates Family  
F. Bates vs Lewis**

Contains a reproduction of a list of property in the St. Louis area; notes marked "important" concerning events after Lewis' death; and a *Time* magazine article, March 3, 1958, about Tennessee Williams.

[JNEM Visual Image 116-212]

Folder 14

**Missouri Historical Society  
*Glimpses of the Past*, Vol. 1, Nos. 5 & 7  
Early St. Louis**

Contains the April and June 1934 issues of *Glimpses of the Past* with articles about early St. Louis and Indian mounds.

Folder 15

**Missouri Historical Society  
*Glimpses of the Past*, Vol. VI, Nos. 1-3  
*Early Days in St. Louis***

Contains the January-March 1939 issue of *Glimpses of the Past* with articles "Early Days In St. Louis," by James Haley White and "St. Louis In Patches."

**Box 40 (cont'd)**

Folder 16

**Missouri Historical Society  
*Glimpses of the Past*, Vol. 1, No. 6  
J.B.C. Lucas**

Contains the May 1934 issue of *Glimpses of the Past*, with an article "Early Recollections," by Anne L. Hunt, daughter of John Baptiste Charles Lucas.

Folder 17

**Missouri Historical Society  
*Glimpses of the Past*, Vol. 2, No. 6-10**

- Stoddard & Louisiana Transfer**  
Contains the May-September 1935 issue of *Glimpses of the Past* with an article on the papers of Amos Stoddard.
- Folder 18      **Lewis and Clark Trail**  
**Lewis and Clark Committee**  
Contains the January 1971 through July 1972 issues of “The Lewis and Clark Journal.”  
*[JNEM Visual Images 116-60 and 116-213 through 116-216]*
- Folder 19      **Lewis and Clark Trail**  
**Lewis and Clark Commission Meeting**  
Contains a suggested tour of Lewis and Clark sites of historic interest for the Lewis and Clark Commission meeting at the Old Courthouse in St. Louis, September 30-October 1, 1965.
- Folder 20      **Lewis and Clark Trail**  
**Lewis and Clark Expedition Centennial, 1905**  
Contains a brochure of the Lewis and Clark Centennial Exposition at Portland, Oregon, 1905; a *St. Louis Globe-Democrat* article, March 18, 1954, reporting the opening of the Lewis and Clark exhibit at the Missouri Historical Society; and an October 13, 1965 story titled “Individuality Called Great Need of Those in Space Effort.”  
*[JNEM Maps M-116-36 and M-116-37]*
- Folder 21      **Lewis and Clark Trail**  
**Lewis & Clark Trail Committee of Missouri & Clark Family**  
Contains a letter from William Clark Adreon of the Lewis and Clark Committee of Missouri to Ivan D. Parker, Superintendent of Jefferson National Expansion Memorial, and some Clark genealogy.
- Folder 22      **Lewis and Clark Trail**  
**Lewis & Clark Brochures**  
Contains a brochure from the dedication of Fort Mandan, June 1972 and a National Scenic and Recreation Trails brochure, October 1968. See **Oversize Box 7, Folder 5** for two Lewis and Clark Trail Missouri
- Box 40 (cont'd)**
- Folder 22 (cont'd)      Tourism maps and a map of the Lewis and Clark country in North Dakota.  
*[JNEM Visual Images 116-217 through 116-224]*  
*[JNEM Maps M-116-38 and M-116-39]*
- Box 41**
- Folder 1      **Notes from Books**

***The Jefferson Papers of the University of Virginia***

The following folders contain notes found in Grace Lewis Miller's books which were donated to the JNEM Library as part of this collection. These books and notes deal with issues of personal interest to Miller, as well as issues relating to her Meriwether Lewis project. This folder contains several notes from *The Jefferson Papers of the University of Virginia*.

Folder 2

**Notes from Books**

**The Clifton Waller Library**

Contains an envelope from the Alderman Library to Grace Lewis Miller at the Gallery Court Motor Hotel, Charlottesville, Virginia, postmarked 1960, and newspaper clippings from *The Sunday Bulletin*, April 24, 1960, about Rembrandt Peale's painting of Thomas Jefferson hanging in the Municipal Museum of Baltimore. See **Oversize Box 7, Folder 1** for "The Barrett Collection and Its Donor" from *The Cavalier Daily*, April 27, 1960.

[JNEM Visual Image 116-225]

Folder 3

**Notes from Books**

**The Associates of the University of Virginia**

Contains an invitation to membership in the Associates of the University of Virginia, September 10, 1970.

Folder 4

**Notes from Books**

**Thomas Jefferson Notes on the State of Virginia**

Contains notes and references taken from the book.

Folder 5

**Notes from Books**

**Notes on the State of Virginia**

Contains brief notes.

Folder 6

**Notes from Books**

**Messages and Papers of the President**

Contains a reference to Thomas Jefferson's message about the changes of the frontiers in Volume I, page 184.

**Box 41 (cont'd)**

Folder 7

**Notes from Books**

***The Papers of Thomas Jefferson Volumes 1-18***

Contains invoices from Princeton University Press; a Christmas card with personal greetings; and notes.

Folder 8

**Notes from Books**

***Parties in the United States***

Contains notes on Thomas Jefferson's party and its accomplishments.

- Folder 9                    **Notes from Books**  
***The Jeffersonian Republicans***  
 Contains notes comparing the Republican Party with the Federalist Party.
- Folder 10                  **Notes from Books**  
**Jeffersonian Tradition in American Democracy**  
 Contains notes on Thomas Jefferson's policies and a book review of *Old Bill Williams, Mountain Man*, by Alpheus H. Favour.
- Folder 11                  **Notes from Books**  
***The Idea of a Party System***  
 Contains an invoice from the University of California Press.
- Folder 12                  **Notes from Books**  
***The Jeffersonian Republicans in Power***  
 Contains an invoice from the University of North Carolina Press and notes on the book.
- Folder 13                  **Notes from Books**  
***History of the Great American Fortunes***  
 Contains a 3-D photograph of the Tennessee Eastman Company plant where Kodel fiber was made.  
 [JNEM Visual Image 116-226]
- Folder 14                  **Notes from Books**  
***Albert Gallatin: Fiscal Theories and Policies***  
 Contains notes on Albert Gallatin's relationship with Thomas Jefferson.
- Folder 15                  **Notes from Books**  
**Mississippi Panorama**  
 Contains "A Mississippi Valley Panorama," by Wolfgang Born, published in *Antiques* magazine, July 1948.  
 [JNEM Visual Images 116-227 through 116-230]
- Box 41 (cont'd)**
- Folder 16                  **Notes from Books**  
***Freedom's Fetters***  
 Contains notes on page 10 and a subscription form for *Midway* magazine.
- Folder 17                  **Notes from Books**  
***After Saratoga: Story of the Convention Army***  
 Contains the name and address of Brenda R. Giesecker, Grace Lewis Miller's secretary and typist.

- Folder 18                    **Notes from Books**  
***The Beginning of the United States Army 1783-1812***  
 Contains notes on forts, references to pages in the book, and a section of the dust jacket from the book.
- Folder 19                    **Notes from Books**  
**Territorial Masonry**  
 Contains notes on masonry and the legislature sessions in the Territory of Louisiana.
- Folder 20                    **Notes from Books**  
***The Jeffersonian***  
 Contains a map of the grounds of the University of Virginia.  
*[JNEM Map M-116-40]*
- Folder 21                    **Notes from Books**  
**Proverbs and Proverbial Phrases of Illinois**  
 Contains “Embellishment of the Proverb,” by Frances M. Barbour, a friend of Grace Lewis Miller, taken from the *Southern Folklore Quarterly*, September 1965.
- Folder 22                    **Notes from Books**  
***Lewis and Clark: Linguistic Pioneers***  
 Contains notes on the use of the words “men” and “gentlemen” as the Lewis and Clark Party left St. Charles on their Expedition to the Pacific Ocean.
- Folder 23                    **Notes from Books**  
**Mississippi Panorama**  
 Contains a separation sheet. See **Oversize Box 7, Folder 1** for “History in Panorama” from the *St. Louis Post-Dispatch* picture section, October 16, 1949.

**Box 41 (cont'd)**

- Folder 24                    **Notes from Books**  
***The American Writer in England***  
 Contains a card indicating that this book was a first edition, given to the Associates of the University of Virginia Library with the compliments of the University of Virginia and the Sesquicentennial committee.
- Folder 25                    **Notes from Books**  
***The Life and Papers of Frederick Bates Volume II***  
 Contains notes and references to page numbers in the book.

- Folder 26                    **Notes from Books**  
***Aaron Burr, Volume II***  
 Contains “The Burr-Wilkinson Intrigue in St. Louis,” by Clarence Carter, published in the *Bulletin of the Missouri Historical Society*, July 1954.
- Folder 27                    **Notes from Books**  
***Robert Carter of Nomini Hall***  
 Contains an invoice for the book from Princeton University Press, a review of the book, and notes.
- Folder 28                    **Notes from Books**  
***Journal . . . of Philip Vickers Fithian***  
 Contains notes with page references to the book.
- Folder 29                    **Notes from Books**  
***The Two Franklins***  
 Contains notes on the Federalist Party and comments made by Thomas Jefferson.
- Folder 30                    **Notes from Books**  
***Benjamin Franklin***  
 Contains a *St. Louis Globe-Democrat* clipping, March 7, 1941, about a grant given to author John F. McDermott, professor at Washington University, to study for his book, *The Life of A.P. Chouteau*, and notes.
- Folder 31                    **Notes from Books**  
***Thomas Jefferson: The Apostle of Americanism***  
 Contains sections of the dust jacket and notes on the book.
- Folder 32                    **Notes from Books**  
***The Monticello Family***  
 Contains a notice of an Albemarle County Historical Society meeting, April 12, 1961.
- Box 41 (cont'd)**
- Folder 33                    **Notes from Books**  
***Jefferson the Virginian***  
 Contains notes on Thomas Jefferson, some of which are written on a brochure advertising *Ansel Adams: Volume I The Eloquent Light*.
- Folder 34                    **Notes from Books**  
***Jefferson and the Ordeal of Liberty***  
 Contains an invoice for a Dumas Malone book, notes and references to the book, and notes about Thomas Jefferson.

- Folder 35                    **Notes from Books**  
***Jefferson and the Rights of Man***  
 Contains a *St. Louis Post-Dispatch* clipping, April 19, 1961, “French Cuisine in the White House (1800).”
- Folder 36                    **Notes from Books**  
***Jefferson in Power***  
 Contains postcards with images of Thomas Jefferson and notes on Thomas Jefferson.  
*[JNEM Visual Images 116-231 and 116-232]*
- Folder 37                    **Notes from Books**  
***Jefferson by Padover***  
 Contains notes and references to page numbers in the book.
- Folder 38                    **Notes from Books**  
***The Domestic Life of Thomas Jefferson***  
 Contains notes, references to page numbers in the book, and a draft of “Honoring Thomas Jefferson,” by Barb Consolo.
- Folder 39                    **Notes from Books**  
***Lewis and Clark-Bakeless***  
 Contains a packing slip for the book.
- Folder 40                    **Notes from Books**  
***Meriwether Lewis-Dillon***  
 Contains a reference to the “Dear Brother” letter, September 24, 1806, from William Clark at Fort Mandan to George Rogers Clark in Richard Dillon’s book, page 258, and an invoice for James Thomson’s, *The Castle of Indolence*.
- Folder 41                    **Notes from Books**  
***The Life of John Marshall, II***  
 Contains brief notes.
- Box 41 (cont'd)**
- Folder 42                    **Notes from Books**  
**Daniel Morgan**  
 Contains notes taken from page 423 about Gen. Daniel Morgan and Col. Neville's family in Pennsylvania.
- Folder 43                    **Notes from Books**  
***Napoleon Bonaparte***  
 Contains notes with page references.
- Folder 44                    **Notes from Books**

- Tarnished Warrior***  
Contains notes and references to page numbers in the book.
- Folder 45      **Notes from Books**  
***Lewis, Meriwethers and Their Kin***  
Contains notes and an image of an American coin.  
[JNEM Visual Image 116-233]
- Folder 46      **Notes from Books**  
***The Flag of the United States***  
Contains a newspaper clipping, circa November 1964, giving rules for flying the flag at half-staff.
- Folder 47      **Notes from Books**  
***The French Revolution and Napoleon***  
Contains notes and a February 7, 1964, book review of *Empress Josephine*, from *Time* magazine.  
[JNEM Visual Image 116-234]
- Folder 48      **Notes from Books**  
***Documents of American History***  
Contains page number references and notes.
- Folder 49      **Notes from Books**  
***The Great Frontier***  
Contains a card indicating that this book was a gift to Grace Lewis Miller from Warren Baxley.
- Folder 50      **Notes from Books**  
***Whiskey Rebels***  
Contains various notes.
- Folder 51      **Notes from Books**  
***Washington in Convention***  
Contains brief notes.
- Box 41 (cont'd)**
- Folder 52      **Notes from Books**  
***The Burr Conspiracy***  
Contains notes with page references; sections of the dust jacket for the book; and a July 25, 1954 clipping from a *New York Times* book review.  
[JNEM Visual Images 116-235 through 116-237]
- Folder 53      **Notes from Books**  
***Territorial Papers, XIV***  
Contains notes on Lewis and Frederick Bates, and a personal letter from Newhard, Cook and Company.

- Folder 54                    **Notes from Books**  
***Journals of. . . Lewis and Ordway***  
 Contains references and notes on special days and events in the journals.
- Folder 55                    **Notes from Books**  
***From Greene Ville to Fallen Timbers***  
 Contains a note stating that this is a rare and valuable book.
- Folder 56                    **Notes from Books**  
***Seat of Empire***  
 Contains a section of the dust jacket for the book.  
*[JNEM Visual Image 116-238]*
- Folder 57                    **Notes from Books**  
***Virginia, a Guide to the Old Dominion***  
 Contains a color postcard of a natural bridge.  
*[JNEM Visual Image 116-239]*
- Folder 58                    **Notes from Books**  
***Historical Guide to Old Charlottesville***  
 Contains notes on the use of sign language on the Lewis and Clark Expedition. See **Map Case Folder 1** for a map of Lewis and Clark's track across the western portion of North America.
- Folder 59                    **Notes from Books**  
***Jefferson and Monticello***  
 Contains notes and dates taken from the *National Intelligencer*, and notes on Thomas Jefferson's handwriting and his slaves.
- Folder 60                    **Notes from Books**  
**The French in the Mississippi Valley**  
 Contains brief notes.
- Box 41 (cont'd)**
- Folder 61                    **Notes from Books**  
***Michigan Pioneer and Historical Collections***  
 Contains brief notes.
- Folder 62                    **Notes from Books**  
***Virgin Land***  
 Contains various notes.
- Folder 63                    **Notes from Books**  
***River of No Return (Poems by Robert G. Bailey, April 27, 1939)***

Contains poems by Robert G. Bailey “My Home in Idaho” and “River of No Return” and notes, some of which are written on the back of a Christmas card from Elise and Marlin Perkins.

Folder 64

**Notes from Books**

***The Trouble I've Seen***

Contains a *St. Louis Post-Dispatch* clipping, March 9, 1958, with a review of *Two by Two* by Martha Gellhorn, and the “About the Author” section of the dust jacket from *The Trouble I've Seen*.

[JNEM Visual Images 116-240 and 116-241]

Folder 65

**Notes from Books**

***Eugene O'Neill***

Contains the cover of *Time* magazine and an article about Eugene O'Neill, February 13, 1928; “Washington Notes,” from *The New Republic*, February 15, 1928; a 1931 newspaper clipping about the Lyric Theater production of *Strange Interlude*; and part of a dust jacket with a review of *Strange Interlude*. See **Oversize Box 7, Folder 1** for clippings “Last Nights' First Night,” *New York Sun*, January 31, 1928, and about Eugene O'Neill's *Strange Interlude*.

[JNEM Visual Images 116-242 and 116-243]

Folder 66

**Notes from Books**

***St. Louis Commerce, December 1969***

Contains a *St. Louis Post-Dispatch* clipping, April 5, 1970, about the panels for the Christ Church Cathedral done by sculptor Clark B. Fitzgerald and an article about the renovation of the Cathedral.

[JNEM Visual Images 116-375 and 116-376]

Folder 67

**Notes from Books**

***Why the Chimes Rang***

Contains notes written on a wedding invitation.

**Box 41 (cont'd)**

Folder 68

**Notes from Books**

***Missouri Historical Society Collections, Volume IV, No. 1***

Contains note referring to page 76.

**Box 42**

Folder 1

**Notes from Books**

***Missouri Historical Society Collections, Volume III, No. 4***

Contains a notice of a meeting of the Missouri Historical Society, December 1, 1944.

- Folder 2                    **Notes from Books**  
***Bulletin of the Missouri Historical Society, January 1956***  
 Contains notes on Aaron Burr and the Post Office.
- Folder 3                    **Notes from Books**  
***Life and Shape***  
 Contains a *St. Louis Post-Dispatch* clipping, “Ralston Project Planned For Korea,” May 15, 1967.
- Folder 4                    **Notes from Books**  
***James Thomson***  
 Contains notes on the Lewis and Clark entries in the journals.
- Folder 5                    **Notes from Books**  
***Bulletin of the Missouri Historical Society, April 1957***  
 Contains a Jefferson National Expansion Historical Association bookmark.  
*[JNEM Visual Image 116-244]*
- Folder 6                    **Notes from Books**  
***Bulletin of the Missouri Historical Society, October 1958***  
 Contains three pages of notes with events arranged in chronological order.
- Folder 7                    **Notes from Books**  
***Bulletin of the Missouri Historical Society, January 1961, Part I***  
 Contains notes on Joseph Charless' absence from the Louisiana Territory after the first issue of the *Missouri Gazette* was published. See **Map Case Folder 1** for “A New Lewis and Clark Map,” 1961.
- Box 42 (cont'd)**
- Folder 8                    **Notes from Books**  
***Bulletin of the Missouri Historical Society, April 1961***  
 Contains a *St. Louis Globe-Democrat* article about the House Appropriations Committee approving \$9.9 million for the Jefferson National Expansion Memorial in St. Louis.
- Folder 9                    **Notes from Books**  
***The Bishop Pike Affair***  
 Contains a book review of *The Bishop Pike Affair*, September 16, 1967. See **Oversize Box 7, Folder 5** for “The Trial of the Heretic Bishop,” *Life*

magazine, August 16, 1968, and “Why I’m Leaving the Church,” by James A. Pike, *Look* magazine, April 29, 1969.  
[JNEM Visual Image 116-245]

Folder 10

**Notes from Books**

***Pennsylvania Magazine . . . ., April 1961***

Contains a reference to “The Race to Publish Lewis and Clark,” by Donald Jackson.

Folder 11

**Notes from Books**

***James Thomson, Poetical Works***

Contains notes on James Thomson and “English Patterns for Virginia Planters,” and an advertisement for *A Room for the Night: Hotels of the Old West*, by Richard A. Van Orman.

[JNEM Visual Image 116-246]

Folder 12

**Notes from Books**

***Through Germany 1935***

Contains a map of Germany in a brochure about the Hamburg-American Line of steamships, and a page from *Time* magazine, August 2, 1968, about art exhibitions. See **Oversize Box 7, Folder 6** for a map of Germany.

[JNEM Visual Images 116-247 and 116-248]

Folder 13

**Notes from Books**

**Tennessee Williams**

Contains an ad for “An Evening with Tennessee Williams,” presented by Dakin Williams.

[JNEM Visual Image 116-249]

Folder 14

**Notes from Books**

***New York***

Contains a separation sheet. See **Map Case Folder 1** for a map of greater New York, 1940.

**Box 42 (cont'd)**

Folder 15

**Notes from Books**

***Lives of the Poets, Volume I***

Contains brief notes.

Folder 16

**Notes from Books**

***Oliver Goldsmith, Poems and Plays***

Contains a September 6, 1966 invoice from the Cathedral Book Store.

Folder 17

**Notes from Books**

***Art of D.H. Lawrence***

- Contains an invoice.
- Folder 18                    **Notes from Books**  
***Notes from a Few Far Away Places***  
 Contains a card indicating that this book was a gift from the author, Maud H. Young.
- Folder 19                    **Notes from Books**  
***It's Up to You***  
 Contains a card announcing the second season of the Mensendieck School, 1933-1934, taught by Grace Lewis Miller, and information on the Mensendieck System of Functional Movements.
- Folder 20                    **Notes from Books**  
***Diary of Samuel Pepys, Volume VII-Volume VIII***  
 Contains brief notes.
- Folder 21                    **Notes from Books**  
***The Man with a Load of Mischief***  
 Contains a program from the Artists' Guild Theatre production of *The Man with a Load of Mischief*, listing Grace Lewis Miller as a member of the cast.
- Folder 22                    **Notes from Books**  
***An Historical Disquisition of the Mammoth***  
 Contains a negative photostat of "A Memoir on the Discovery of Certain Bones of a Quadruped of the Clawed Kind in the Western Parts of Virginia," by Thomas Jefferson, March 10, 1797; a negative photostat of "A Guide to the Philadelphia Museum" from *The Port Folio*; and notes.
- Folder 23                    **Notes from Books**  
***The Ohio Country***  
 Contains notes on Alexander McKee.
- Box 42 (cont'd)**
- Folder 24                    **Notes from Books**  
**Notes Taken Out of Books - Especially Dillon**  
 Contains notes on 3 x 5 cards with page references and editorial comments; notes on Lewis and Clark's diary keeping; a book review of *Meriwether Lewis*, by Richard Dillon, from *Time* magazine, February 19, 1965; and editorial comments and notes on errors of "facts" in Dillon's book.  
*[JNEM Visual Image 116-170]*  
*[JNEM Map M-116-41]*

- Folder 25                   **Misc.**  
**Copies of *Monthly Anthology & Boston Review*, 1807**  
 Contains reproductions of pages of the *Monthly Anthology & Boston Review*, March 1807-November 1807.
- Folder 26                   **Misc.**  
**General Land Offices Photocopies**  
 Contains negative photostats of a deed of land purchased by Lewis, a letter from Silas Bent, October 5, 1806, regarding land claims and the return of Lewis and Clark to St. Louis, and an Act of Extending the Powers of the Surveyor General to the Territory of Louisiana and for Other Purposes; and notes.
- Folder 27                   **Misc.**  
**American Military Institute; Mr. Todd, etc. (1)**  
 Contains correspondence between Grace Lewis Miller and Frederick P. Todd, Secretary, American Military Institute, October 3, 1939-January 31, 1942; a letter from Jesse S. Douglas of the American Military Institute, March 2, 1942; and copies of letters written by Miller.
- Folder 28                   **Misc.**  
**American Military Institute (2)**  
 Contains a memorandum to the members of the American Military Institute, December 1, 1939, and a list of members, November 1, 1939.
- Folder 29                   **Misc.**  
**Bibliography, Meriwether Lewis Project (1)**  
 Contains a list, dated October 12, 1942, of primary sources and miscellaneous notes. See also **Box 40, Folder 2** for “More About Meriwether Lewis,” by Grace Lewis Miller.
- Folder 30                   **Misc.**  
**Bibliography, Meriwether Lewis Project (2)**  
 Contains notes with page references to various books and Grace Lewis Miller's editorial comments; notes on Thomas Jefferson and Lewis'
- Box 42 (cont'd)**
- Folder 30 (cont'd)        death; comments about Lewis' financial condition at the time of his death and who stood to gain the most after his death; a draft of “The Landed Estate of Meriwether Lewis in Louisiana Territory”; and notes on land purchased by Lewis.
- Folder 31                   **Misc.**  
**Toasts**  
 Contains a negative photostat listing 18 toasts, probably given on the 4th of July 1808.

- Folder 32                   **Misc.**  
**The LaFayette Chest and Other New Material**  
 Contains a list of areas in which Grace Lewis Miller contributed toward a more complete understanding of Thomas Jefferson and the Democratic-Republican Party; a reproduction and a transcript of a list of Lewis' "property about St. Louis as given by Pernia" after Lewis' death; a transcript of a letter to Lewis' brother, Reuben Lewis from Lewis' half-brother, John Marks, January 22, 1812; notes on "General Clark's Museum"; notes on the Lafayette chest that the Missouri Historical Society bought from Clark's heirs; and notes on Lewis' and Clark's property. See **Oversize Box 7, Folder 1** for a March 16, 1956, *St. Louis Post-Dispatch* article about the Lafayette chest.
- Folder 33                   **Misc.**  
**"New" Since 1904 - Thwaites**  
 Contains notes on materials that were not available to Reuben G. Thwaites in 1904, and how Grace Lewis Miller incorporated them into her work about Lewis and drew some conclusions about Clark.
- Folder 34                   **Misc.**  
**Misc. Subjects to Rework**  
 Contains notes that were reworked to be used by Grace Lewis Miller.
- Folder 35                   **Misc.**  
**Misc. Louisiana**  
 Contains negative photostats from St. Louis Deed Books in Spanish and French dealing with Gme. Bisette, 1772; Hyacinte St. Cire's auction sale, 1801; and Ante Reilhe, 1802.
- Folder 36                   **Misc.**  
**To Write To Covering Various Subjects**  
 Contains a 1960 brochure of Colonial Parkway, Virginia; a positive photostat of a land patent of Lewis' great-great-great-grandfather Nicholas Meriwether, 1661; and notes. See **Oversize Box 7, Folder 6** for a brochure for Colonial Parkway.
- Box 42 (cont'd)**
- Folder 37                   **Misc.**  
**Lewiston Morning Tribune**  
 Contains a separation sheet. See **Oversize Box 7, Folder 7** for *Lewiston Morning Tribune* articles, about the Lolo Trail, 1936.
- Folder 38                   **Misc.**  
**North Dakota Historical Quarterly, Vol. II, No. 1**  
 Contains the October 1927 issue of the *North Dakota Historical Quarterly*, with an article about Fort Mandan, 1804-1806.

- Folder 39                   **Misc.**  
**Pawnee House**  
 Contains “Pawnee House: Ponca House,” by Aubrey Diller, reprinted from the *Mississippi Valley Historical Review*, September 1949.
- Folder 40                   **Misc.**  
**Military Affairs, Vol. V, No. 1**  
 Contains the spring 1941 issue of *Military Affairs* containing “Lewis' Map of 1806.”  
*[JNEM Visual Image 116-250]*
- Folder 41                   **Misc.**  
**Mississippi Valley Historical Review, Vol. XXX, No. 1**  
 Contains “The Oregon Country, 1810-1830: A Chapter in Territorial Expansion,” by Charles H. Ambler, from the June 1943 issue of *The Mississippi Valley Historical Review*.
- Folder 42                   **Misc.**  
**Copies of Osage Treaty**  
 Contains notes on the Osage Treaty; clippings from the *Kansas City Times*, September 13, 1948, about a painting by George Fuller Green; an article from the *Kansas City Star*, September 12, 1948, about the rededication of the restored Block House at Fort Osage; a letter from Jamie Anderson, historian for the Native Sons of Kansas City, Missouri, September 7, 1948; a brochure of Fort Osage with a drawing by George Fuller Green; a negative photostat of instructions to (Jean) Pierre Chouteau from Lewis, October 3, 1808; a negative photostat of the commission of (Jean) Pierre Chouteau; and a negative photostat of a speech made by Chief White Hare of the Big Osages, November 10, 1808. See **Oversize Box 7, Folder 6** for a brochure from the dedication of the Fort Osage Project and Blockhouse No. 1. See **Oversize Box 7, Folder 8** for negative photostats of the Osage Treaty.  
*[JNEM Visual Images 116-251 and 116-252]*

**Box 42 (cont'd)**

- Folder 43                   **Misc.**  
**Louisiana Purchase - DeVoto**  
 Contains “The Louisiana Purchase,” by Bernard DeVoto, reprinted from *Colliers* magazine by Esso Standard Oil Company, 1953.  
*[JNEM Visual Images 116-253 through 116-278]*  
*[JNEM Maps M-116-42 and M-116-43]*

**Box 43**

- Folder 1                   **Misc.**

### **Indian Speeches**

Contains negative photostats of a speech to the Arkansas Band of the Osages which may have been Governor Lewis' last official act; a reply from the Osage Council held August 31, 1809, with a transcript; and a letter from Chief Big Tract, August 29, 1809.

Folder 2

#### **Misc.**

##### **Copies and Notes from National Archives**

Contains photocopies and notes regarding items bought by Lewis for the Expedition that Grace Lewis Miller may have used for her article about the financial expenditures of the Expedition.

Folder 3

#### **Misc.**

##### **Photostats, History of Congress - *National Intelligencer***

Contains notes and separation sheets. See **Oversize Box 7, Folder 9** for negative photostats of *National Intelligencer* clippings, June 23, 25, 30, and July 9, 13, 16, 19, and 23, 1802. See **Oversize Box 7, Folder 10** for negative photostats of *National Intelligencer* clippings, July 26, 28, and August 2, 4, 6, 9, and 11, 1802.

Folder 4

#### **Misc.**

##### **Library of Congress Symposium on the Revolutionary War**

Contains a brochure for a symposium on May 5 and 6, 1972.

Folder 5

#### **Misc.**

##### ***Youngblood Hawke* by Herman Wouk**

Contains notes and a separation sheet. See **Oversize Box 8, Folder 1** for the *McCall's* magazine article in five installments.

Folder 6

#### **Misc.**

##### **Bonaparte (Revolutionary War)**

Contains a separation sheet. See **Oversize Box 8, Folder 2** for a *Life* magazine article, July 3, 1950, "The American Revolution: The Story as It Really Happened."

### **Box 43 (cont'd)**

Folder 7

#### **Misc.**

##### **National Program for Publication of Papers of National Leaders**

Contains "A National Program for the Publication of the Papers of American Leaders: A Preliminary Report to the President of the United States by the National Historical Publications Commission," 1951.

Folder 8

#### **Misc.**

##### **Historiography and History**

Contains the program of the American Historical Association, December 29, 1956; a *St. Louis Post-Dispatch* clipping, December 30, 1956, "And

Gladly Teach”; reviews of *The Coming of the Revolution, 1763-1775*, by Laurence Henry Gipson, *Japan's Decision to Surrender*, by Robert J.C. Butow, and *George Washington: A Biography*, by Douglas Southall Freeman; Hervey Allen's comments on the function of the historical novel and the obligations of the historical novelist; and Grace Lewis Miller's notes.

Folder 9

**Misc.**

**Bibliography (1942) Institutions & Collections**

Contains a list of sources used by Grace Lewis Miller for her Lewis project.

Folder 10

**Misc.**

**Meriwether Lewis Items, Publicity, etc.**

Contains a *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, clipping, June 22, 1958, about the Jefferson Kearny Clark home. See **Oversize Box 8, Folder 3** for articles “St. Louis Physicians' Ingenuity an Aid to Lewis and Clark,” “An Epic in the Course of an Empire,” “Real Estate Deal That Made America,” “Louisiana Territory Scenes at the Old Courthouse,” and “Historians Puzzled by Lewis and Clark Notes Found in the Attic.” See **Oversize Box 8, Folder 4** for an article “Lewis and Clark Plan to Defend the West” and a brochure “Natchez Trace Parkway.”

[JNEM Visual Image 116-279]

Folder 11

**Misc.**

**Duplicates of Positives**

Contains positive photostats of a letter from Fort Mandan, April 1805, and a letter from Lewis to Maj. Amos Stoddard, September 22, 1809, written from Fort Pickering.

Folder 12

**Misc.**

**Frontiers, Vol. 31, No. 3**

Contains the February 1967 issue of *Frontiers* with an article, “Well Traveled Plants of Lewis and Clark,” by Paul R. Cutright.

[JNEM Visual Images 116-280 through 116-282]

**Box 43 (cont'd)**

Folder 13

**Misc.**

**Landmarks Committee Reports**

Contains a report of the annual meeting of the Landmarks Committee, April 1, 1962. See **Oversize Box 8, Folder 4** for a brochure of the National Trust for Historic Preservation.

Folder 14

**Misc.**

**Houdon Statue of Washington**

Contains “The Houdon Statue of Washington,” 1937.

[JNEM Visual Image 116-283]

- Folder 15                   **Misc.**  
**From Allegory to Diagram - Renaissance Mind**  
 Contains "From Allegory to Diagram in the Renaissance Mind: A Study in the Significance of the Allegorical Tableau," by Walter J. Ong, reprinted from *The Journal of Aesthetics and Art Criticism*, 1959. [JNEM Visual Images 116-284 through 116-291]
- Folder 16                   **Misc.**  
**Mostly for Authors - A Handbook**  
 Contains a pamphlet published by Harvard University Press, 1970, with useful information for authors.
- Folder 17                   **Misc.**  
**Medical Repository, 1807-1808**  
 Contains negative photostats from *The Medical Repository* including articles "Gass' Journal," "Madison's Map of Virginia," "Pike's Journey to Explore Louisiana," "Fulton's Artificial Torpedo for Destroying Ships," and "Experiment with a Steamboat"; and notes.
- Folder 18                   **Misc.**  
**F. Regnier (1)**  
 Contains reproductions and transcripts of items relating to Francois Regnier, mostly in French with notes in English. See 3 x 5 card file on Regnier. Continued in Folder 19.
- Folder 19                   **Misc.**  
**F. Regnier (2)**
- Folder 20                   **Misc.**  
**Military Collector & Historian, 1952**  
 Contains the March 1952 issue of *Military Collector & Historian* containing an article about the military uniform worn in 1802 and other interesting military subjects. [JNEM Visual images 116-292 through 116-310]
- Box 43 (cont'd)**
- Folder 21                   **Misc.**  
**Paper Copy I (to be included in)**  
 Contains a negative photostat of a *National Intelligencer* article, February 1807, and notes.
- Folder 22                   **Misc.**  
**Odds and Ends, Photostat Material, Especially Port Folio**  
 Contains negative photostats from *The Port Folio*, December 1803, including articles on *Pennsylvania v. Joseph Dennie* and ladies' fashion; and a poem "The Late Repentance," *New York Herald*, September 8,

1802. See **Oversize Box 8, Folder 5** for a reproduction of *The Port Folio*, Vol. I, No. 15, April 11, 1801. See **Oversize Box 8, Folder 6** for a reproduction of the *Philadelphia Aurora*, April 29, 1807 and May 19, 1807.

- Folder 23                   **Misc.**  
**Copy of Declaration of Independence-Evolution of Text**  
Contains a separation sheet. See **Oversize Box 8, Folder 7** for a book on the Declaration of Independence.
- Folder 24                   **Misc.**  
**Echinus Shell - Seaside, Oregon 1940**  
Contains Jefferson Miller's "sand dollar" shell from Seaside, Oregon, July 1940.
- Folder 25                   **Misc.**  
**Misc. Photocopies - Bradbury**  
Contains negative photostats of excerpts of *Travels in the Interior of America*, by botanist John Bradbury, ca. 1810.

#### **Box 44**

- Folder 1                   **Misc.**  
**Misc. Photocopies - Joseph Charless**  
Contains a negative photostat of *Joseph Charless, Pioneer Printer of St. Louis*, by Douglas C. McMurtrie.
- Folder 2                   **Misc.**  
**Misc. Photocopies - Dr. Barton, etc.**  
Contains negative photostats of pages from *New Views of the Origin of the Tribes and Nations of America*, by Benjamin Smith Barton, M.D., 1797 and two pages of laws. See **Oversize Box 8, Folder 6** for a negative photostat of "Map of the Country Inhabited by the Western Tribes of Indians."

#### **Sub-series 11. American Philosophical Society**

This sub-series contains reproductions of minutes of meetings in May and June, 1807; nine pages from the Lewis and Clark journal; and copies of the *Bulletins* of the Society.

#### **Box 44 (cont'd)**

- Folder 3                   **American Philosophical Society**  
Contains photographs of minutes for May 15, 1807 and June 19, 1807, and of pages from the Lewis and Clark journals.  
*[JNEM Visual Images 116-201, 116-311, and 116-312]*  
*[JNEM Maps M-116-44 and M-116-45]*

- Folder 4                    **American Philosophical Society, Vol. LXVII, No. 1**  
 Contains the 1928 issue of the *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society* with an article “Some Neglected Botanical Results of the Lewis and Clark Expedition,” by Rodney H. True.
- Folder 5                    **Historic Philadelphia - American Philosophical Society, Vol. 43, Part 1**  
 Contains *Historic Philadelphia: From The Founding Until The Early Nineteenth Century*, 1953. See **Map Case Folder 1** for a map of part of old Philadelphia.  
*[JNEM Visual Images 116-313 through 116-332 and 116-334 through 116-538]*  
*[JNEM Maps M-116-46 through M-116-49]*  
*[JNEM Drawings D-116-4 through D-116-22]*
- Folder 6                    **Proceedings of American Philosophical Society, Vol. 86, No. 1**  
 Contains the 1942 issue of the *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*, featuring “The Early History of Science and Learning in America.”  
*[JNEM Visual Images 116-539 through 116-553]*  
*[JNEM Maps M-116-50 through M-116-57]*
- Folder 7                    **Proceedings of American Philosophical Society, Vol. 87, No. 3**  
 Contains the 1943 issue of the *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*, featuring papers relating to Thomas Jefferson.  
*[JNEM Visual Images 116-34, 116-554, and 116-555]*
- Folder 8                    **Proceeding of American Philosophical Society, Vol. 93, No. 2**  
 Contains the 1949 issue of the *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*, with an article “A Box of Old Bones: a Note on the Identification of the Mastodon, 1766-1806.”  
*[JNEM Visual Images 116-322, 116-329, 116-338, 116-345 through 116-347, 116-355, 116-364, 116-388, 116-404, 116-490, 116-492, 116-493, and 116-556 through 116-582]*  
*[JNEM Maps M-116-58 through M-116-62]*
- Box 44 (cont'd)**
- Folder 8 (cont'd)            *[JNEM Drawings D-116-16 and D-116-17]*
- Folder 9                    **American Philosophical Society Catalog of Manuscripts**  
 Contains a catalog of manuscripts and printed documents in the holdings of the American Philosophical Society, 1937.

**Sub-series 12. Thomas Jefferson**

This sub-series contains correspondence, documents, and notes on Thomas Jefferson and his policies and ideals that influenced Lewis; Grace Lewis Miller's manuscript “Who Was ‘A.B.’?”; and correspondence with Julian Boyd about Miller's contribution to *The Papers of Thomas*

*Jefferson* and reproductions of Thomas Jefferson's correspondence.

**Box 44 (cont'd)**

- Folder 10                   **Mr. Jefferson's July Paper**  
Contains a manuscript of "Mr. Jefferson's July Paper," by Grace Lewis Miller, July 1945, about the satirical articles published in *The Port Folio* ca. 1805, with corrections and additions.
- Folder 11                   **"Who was 'A.B.'?"**  
Contains two drafts of "Who Was 'A.B.'?", sometimes titled "Mr. Jefferson's July Paper," with corrections and additions.
- Folder 12                   **Mr. Jefferson's July Paper or "Who Was 'A.B.'?"**  
Contains two drafts, one titled "Who Was 'A.B.'?", one titled "Mr. Jefferson's July Paper," both with corrections and additions; an image of Aaron Burr taken from a drawing by Charles St. Memin; a letter from Frances M. Barbour, associate professor of English at Southern Illinois Normal University, October 6, 1945; and a letter from Henry Nash Smith to Grace Lewis Miller, August 24, 1945.  
[JNEM Visual Image 116-583]
- Folder 13                   **Jefferson Papers**  
Contains a newspaper clipping with a picture of the Jefferson Memorial in Washington, DC and a partial story from an unknown source; book reviews of *The Papers of Thomas Jefferson*, edited by Julian P. Boyd, *Jefferson and the Rights of Man*, by Dumas Malone, and *George Washington*, by Douglas Southall Freeman; a letter from Norvell B. Samuels to Grace Lewis Miller, March 1, 1950; and a brochure from Princeton University Press announcing the publication of *The Papers of Thomas Jefferson*, by Julian P. Boyd, postmarked March 1, 1950. See **Oversize Box 8, Folder 3** for articles "Thomas Jefferson Still Survives," *New York Times*, July 2, 1950, and "The Practical President," *St. Louis Globe-Democrat*, April 13, 1952.  
[JNEM Visual Images 116-584 through 116-586]

**Box 44 (cont'd)**

- Folder 14                   **Boyd, Julian P. (ed.)**  
**Thomas Jefferson Papers and Butterfield**  
Contains correspondence between Grace Lewis Miller and Julian P. Boyd, August 7, 1945-August 19, 1960; copies of Miller's letters to Lyman H. Butterfield, Assistant Editor of *The Papers of Thomas Jefferson*, April 26, and May 12, 1947; a transcript of the "Clark" letter to the President from Fort Mandan, April 1, 1805; a brochure advertising *The Papers of Thomas Jefferson*; Miller's letter to Ralph Paul Bieber, Professor of History at Washington University, mentioning her contribution to *The Papers of Thomas Jefferson*; and a brochure

advertising *Collected Papers To Commemorated Fifty Years of the Monticello Association of the Descendants of Thomas Jefferson*, 1963. See **Oversize Box 8, Folder 3** for a *St. Louis Post-Dispatch* article, May 18, 1959, "Printing of Jefferson Papers Inspires Truman to Urge Extension of Ideas."

**Box 45**

Folder 1

**Relevance of Mr. Jefferson - Dumas Malone**

Contains "The Relevance of Mr. Jefferson," an address given by Dumas Malone at the University of Virginia on Founder's Day, April 13, 1961.

Folder 2

***Jeffersonian Cyclopedia* - John P. Foley**

Contains a brochure announcing the re-issue of *The Jeffersonian Cyclopedia*, edited by John P. Foley.

Folder 3

***Tree of Liberty Photocopies* - 1800 (Jefferson)**

Contains a separation sheet. See **Oversize Box 8, Folder 6** for a reproduction of articles, September 6, 1800 and September 27, 1800.

Folder 4

**Jefferson Manuscript Copies**

Contains negative and positive photostats of letters Thomas Jefferson wrote or received, including: part of a letter to Thomas Jefferson from B. Henry Latrobe, Philadelphia, December 15, 1802, relative to dry dock in Washington; Thomas Jefferson's letter to Congress, February 24, 1802, regarding marine hospitals and military stores, February 2, 1802; a confidential message presented to both Houses of Congress by Thomas Jefferson, January 18, 1803; a letter to Peter Carr, from Paris, August 6, 1788; household and stable expenses of Thomas Jefferson; an invitation to Mr. and Mrs. [Congressman Joseph H.?] Nicholson to dine March 3, 1806; letters to Dr. Burwell offering him the position of secretary, March 26, 1804, to Mr. McAlister about the design of eye glasses, November 12, 1806, to Gen. Gates, January 27, and July 11, 1803, to Governor John Page, June 2, 1805, to Mr. Hay, June 2, 1807, to William Barton, April 7, 1805, to Governor William Henry Harrison, February

**Box 45 (cont'd)**

Folder 4 (cont'd)

27, 1803, and to Miss Anne Randolph, July 6, 1805; a letter, May 9, 1814, admitting a failure of memory of past transactions from 1775 to 1809; a letter to Gideon Granger about Aaron Burr; a short biography of Lewis' early life; items entered on account to William Duane, January 4, 1802 to July 7, 1803, and to John March, May 25, to July 5, 1803; an account to Peter Lenox, May to October 1803, and other accounts and lists; and a letter from Charles Willson Peale's Museum, July 18, 1803.

Folder 5

***William and Mary Quarterly*, Series 3, Vol. 5, No. 4  
Jefferson and 1800 Election**

Contains the October 1948 issue of the *William and Mary Quarterly*, containing an article "Jefferson and the Election of 1800," with notes in the margins and passages of text underlined by Grace Lewis Miller. Also contains a political campaign flyer for Robert J. Hellring, Republican candidate for State Representative, October 28, 1968. [JNEM Visual Images 116-587 through 116-589]

Folder 6

***Glimpses of the Past, Vol. 3, No.4-6***  
**Correspondence of Thomas Jefferson**

Contains the April-June 1936 issue of *Glimpses of the Past*, containing correspondence of Thomas Jefferson, 1788-1826, with notes by Grace Lewis Miller.

Folder 7

***Mississippi Valley Historical Review, Vol. XXX, No. 2***  
**Jefferson Number**

Contains the September 1943 issue of the *Mississippi Valley Historical Review*, containing several articles about Thomas Jefferson.

**Sub-series 13. Burr-Wilkinson**

This sub-series contains notes, documents, and correspondence that may add to the understanding of Aaron Burr and James Wilkinson and their policies and politics that affected Meriwether Lewis.

**Box 45 (cont'd)**

Folder 8

***Mississippi Valley Historical Review, Vol. XXXI, No. 4, Burr***  
Contains "William Eaton's Relations With Aaron Burr," by Louis B. Wright and Julia H. Macleod, published in the *Mississippi Valley Historical Review*, March 1945.

Folder 9

**Burr - Wilkinson (Copies of Correspondence)**  
Contains photostats of Aaron Burr's cipher letter and key; a letter to B.H. Latrobe written from Lexington, Kentucky, October 26, 1806; a letter from Aaron Burr to Gen. Gates, January 1802 and to Edward Pierpoint, December 1, 1800; a map of Bastrop's grant and Aaron Burr's letter to

**Box 45 (cont'd)**

Folder 9 (cont'd)

William Wilkins from Lexington, Kentucky, October 21, 1806, and to Edward Pierpoint, November 26 and 28, 1800; Theodosia Burr Alston's letter to her half-brother Fred Prevost and to her husband Joseph Alston; Aaron Burr's letter to his grandson; Capt. Daniel Bissell's letter regarding Jacob Dumbaugh's furlough, December 31, 1806, and about Dumbaugh's desertion, January 19, 1807; Capt. Daniel Bissell's letter written from Fort Massac to Gen. James Wilkinson, December 31, 1806; and the deposition of Thomas Truxton, March 27, 1807. See **Oversize Box 8, Folder 8** for reproductions of the *National Intelligencer*, April 28, May 10 and 28, August 2, October 15 and 25, November 1, and November 12,

1802; and James Wilkinson's letter, October 21, 1806. See **Oversize Box 8, Folder 9** for correspondence, August 5, 1805 and February 10, 1806; and a newspaper article "Burrism Unmasked."  
[JNEM Map M-116-63]

- Folder 10                    **Western Pennsylvania Historical Magazine, Vol. 13, No. 3 - Mrs. Wilkinson**  
Contains the July 1930 issue of the *Western Pennsylvania Historical Magazine* containing "By Invitation of Mrs. Wilkinson an Incident of Life at Fort Fayette," by Mrs. Elvert M. Davis, with notes by Grace Lewis Miller.
- Folder 11                    **Blennerhassett & Island**  
Contains a January 6, 1948 *St. Louis Post-Dispatch* picture of a painting of Mrs. Margaret Blennerhassett; and "Blennerhassett Island and the Burr Conspiracy," by Norris F. Schneider, 1945.  
[JNEM Visual Images 116-590 through 116-594 and 116-771]  
[JNEM Map M-116-64]
- Folder 12                    **Theodosia Alston**  
Contains "Theodosia Burr, Prodigy," published in the *Saturday Evening Post*, September 6, 1924. See **Oversize Box 8, Folder 4** for part of the article.
- Folder 13                    **Misc. Photo Copies - Burr Conspiracy**  
Contains notes marked with four stars (meaning important) about an event on November 15, 1807; negative photostats of the examination of Col. Aaron Burr and witnesses, with notes; a negative photostat of "A Reply to Aristides"; notes on Lewis and the Burr Conspiracy, and the (Jean) Pierre Chouteau letter and Commission; and notes marked with five stars (very important).

**Sub-series 14. Clark**

This sub-series contains documents, correspondence, and notes on the Clark family, especially William Clark. Grace Lewis Miller reveals many differences between the behavior and personalities of Lewis and Clark.

**Box 45 (cont'd)**

- Folder 14                    **Lewis' Possessions Claimed by Clark**  
Contains notes on Lewis' possessions claimed by Clark.
- Folder 15                    **The Clarks**  
Contains notes on the Clark family and 3 x 5 and 5 x 8 cards about Clark

with Gen. Anthony Wayne and Gen. James Wilkinson.

- Folder 16                   **Estate of General William Clark**  
Contains a reproduction of an account with Clark's estate, June 9, 1841.
- Folder 17                   **William Clark Papers from Undated File**  
Contains negative and positive photostats of correspondence: Clark to Maj. William Croghan, May 2 and May 21, 1804, with comments by Grace Lewis Miller; Clark to Sgt. Nathaniel Pryor, July 25, 1806; correspondence concerning the publishing of the journals; letters to Secretary of War Henry Dearborn, from Clark, April 20, August 18, and December 2, 1808, concerning Indian affairs; and a plan for a flatboat.
- Folder 18                   **American Archivist Vol. XXII No. 2 Concerning Clark Field Notes**  
Contains the April 1959 issue of *The American Archivist* containing "These Precious Monuments . . . of Our History," by Julian P. Boyd, with underlined sentences and comments by Grace Lewis Miller.
- Folder 19                   **General Clark Museum**  
Contains a positive photostat of a list of items received as gifts, the nation that gave them, the name of the person who presented the gift, and remarks.
- Folder 20                   **Photocopies from A.A.W.D. - Clark to Secretary of War 1804-1808**  
Contains negative photostats of correspondence to be transcribed that were possibly partially dictated by Lewis, May 2, 1804 and September 20, 1808, with comments.

**Sub-series 15. St. Louis**

This sub-series contains notes, documents, and articles about St. Louis during Governor Lewis' time and the years following his administration.

**Box 46**

- Folder 1                   **Plats & Drawings of Mounds - St. Louis**  
Contains plats and maps regarding Lewis' landed estate and Indian mounds of the St. Louis district; a reproduction of a drawing of by Titian Peale of the ancient mounds at St. Louis in 1819; and notes. See 5 x 8 cards on Governor Lewis' land purchases.  
*[JNEM Maps M-116-2, M-116-65, and M-116-66]*

- Folder 2                   **St. Louis Missouri Fur Company**  
 Contains negative photostats of letters from Lewis to William Eustis, June 16, 1809, concerning disputed bill for bricks and lime payable to (Jean) Pierre Chouteau, and May 13, 1809, concerning another protested bill to (Jean) Pierre Chouteau for ammunition, tobacco, and paint as gifts for the Indians; and of pages of accounts taken from the (Jean) Pierre Chouteau Papers at the Missouri Historical Society; and notes. See **Oversize Box 8, Folder 9** for the Articles of Association of the Missouri Fur Company.
- Folder 3                   **History of St. Louis County**  
 Contains a booklet about the history of old roads, pioneers, and early communities of St. Louis County.  
*[JNEM Visual Images 116-595 through 116-601]*
- Folder 4                   **Old St. Louis Riverfront**  
 Contains a booklet which describes the riverfront before the National Park Service built the Arch.  
*[JNEM Visual Images 116-602 through 116-612]*  
*[JNEM Map M-116-67]*  
*[JNEM Drawings D-116-23 through D-116-26]*
- Folder 5                   **Henry Chatillon DeMenil House**  
 Contains a booklet about the Chatillon-DeMenil House, reprinted, January 1966.  
*[JNEM Map M-116-68]*  
*[JNEM Drawing D-116-27]*
- Folder 6                   ***Glimpses of the Past* Vol. 1 No. 4 Description of Early St. Louis**  
 Contains the March 1934 issue of *Glimpse of the Past* containing “Descriptions of St. Louis.”

**Box 46 (cont'd)**

- Folder 7                   **M.P. Leduc to Delassus**  
 Contains a negative photostat of an item from the War Department, August 2, 1809, from Nicholas Boilvin, relative to Indian affairs on the Missouri, intrigues of English agents, etc.; transcripts from the *Missouri Gazette*, January 4, 1809, regarding the newspaper and the mail service; a item, May 24, 1809, regarding the British, Indians, and emigration; notes and subjects marked with five stars (meaning very important) by Grace Lewis Miller; a report of the Iowa Indians escape and the mail service between St. Louis and Washington, July 26, 1809; various transcripts of excerpts from the *Missouri Gazette* before the death of

Lewis; and notes and comments. See **Oversize Box 8, Folder 9** for a reproduction of a letter, August 2, 1809.

- Folder 8                   **Photostats - St. Louis Archives and Maps**  
Contains separation sheets. These copies may have been collected from the Recorder of Deeds Office by Grace Lewis Miller in 1940. See **Oversize Box 8, Folder 10** for negative photostats of 36 pages of indentures and other legal documents. See **Map Case Folder 3** for four USGS maps of St. Louis and vicinity.
- Folder 9                   **Jefferson National Expansion Memorial**  
Contains a map (in four pieces) showing various historic sites and buildings that were at the JNEM site. See **Oversize Box 9, Folder 1** for a plat in four pieces of part of St. Louis. See **Map Case Folder 3** for a map of Philadelphia showing historic buildings.  
*[JNEM Map M-116-69]*
- Folder 10                  **Boatmen's Art Collection**  
Contains a brochure of an exhibit of Boatmen's art collection, special bicentennial showing, May 4 through May 29, 1964.  
*[JNEM Visual Images 116-613 through 116-627]*

**Sub-series 16. Virginia**

This sub-series contains maps, documents, and articles about Virginia to be used in *The Life of Meriwether Lewis, 1774-1809*.

**Box 46 (cont'd)**

- Folder 11                  **Partial Bibliography Virginia, etc. (1)**  
Contains a bibliography to be used in *The Life of Meriwether Lewis, 1774-1809*, with notes. Continued in Folder 12.
- Folder 12                  **Partial Bibliography Virginia, etc. (2)**

**Box 46 (cont'd)**

- Folder 13                  **Partial Bibliography Virginia, etc. & Part I**  
Contains a typed bibliography and notes.
- Folder 14                  **Legislative Journals of Virginia**  
Contains excerpts from and page references to the *Journal of the House of Burgesses of Virginia* to be used in Part I-“Youth or Albemarle” of the biography.
- Folder 15                  **University of Virginia 1816-1826**  
Contains “A Brief Guide to the Lawn and the Ranges with Chronology,

1816-1826.”

- Folder 16                   **Virginia University, McLean Collection, Lewis - Marks Mss #4730**  
Contains a reproduction of a memorandum of Lewis' "property about St. Louis as given by Pernia" taken from Lewis' half-brother, John Marks' notebook. Grace Lewis Miller transcribed some pages from the notebook.
- Folder 17                   **Four Giants of Virginia**  
Contains notes on Robert "King" Carter, Lewis' great-great-grandfathers John Lewis I and Nicholas Meriwether, and William Byrd to be used in Part I-"Youth or Albemarle" of the biography.
- Folder 18                   **Giants**  
Contains notes on the "Giants of Virginia" including Thomas Walker, Thomas Jefferson, and Lewis. Grace Lewis Miller wrote that Lewis was a giant, "but Clark always stood in front obstructing the view of him; the load of Clark's personality and Nicholas Biddle's trickery hides him."
- Folder 19                   **Spotswood's Arrival 1710**  
Contains notes on Lewis' great-great-grandfather, John Lewis, I and the period of Alexander Spotswood's arrival in Virginia.
- Folder 20                   **Background of Governor's Message November 3, 1720**  
Contains notes on Virginia before 1723 with corrections and additions by Grace Lewis Miller.
- Folder 21                   **Maury and Belvoir Church**  
Contains more notes to be used in Part I-"Youth or Albemarle" of the biography and the *Papers of the Albemarle County Historical Society*, volume II, 1941-42, containing "Albemarle Churches of West Hanover Presbytery," and "A Dissertation on Education in the Form of a Letter from James Maury to Robert Jackson, July 17, 1762."  
*[JNEM Visual Image 116-628]*
- Box 46 (cont'd)**
- Folder 22                   **Bruton Parish Church - Williamsburg**  
Contains a program for an organ recital by Arthur Rhea, Organist.
- Folder 23                   **Books for 1967-68 Williamsburg, Virginia**  
Contains a brochure of books for sale by the Institute of Early American History and Culture.
- Folder 24                   **Books for sale 1968-69 Williamsburg, Virginia**  
Contains a brochure of books for sale by the Institute of Early American History and Culture.

- Folder 25                   **Maps of Virginia**  
 Contains a separation sheet. See **Oversize Box 7, Folder 4** for five photocopied maps of Virginia. See also **Box 37, Folder 25**.
- Folder 26                   **Albemarle County Historical Society, etc.**  
 Contains a brochure for a 1960 house tour sponsored by the women of Christ Church, Glendower, and notices of Albemarle County Historical Society meetings in 1962 and 1963.  
*[JNEM Map M-116-70]*

**Sub-series 17. Locations**

This sub-series contains information on locations that Meriwether Lewis visited or that may have affected his life in some way.

**Box 46 (cont'd)**

- Folder 27                   **Vicinity of the Confluence of the Missouri River and Yellowstone River**  
 Contains notes with corrections and additions of passages taken from the journals to be used in the diary keeping section of *The Lewis and Clark Myth*.
- Folder 28                   **Fort Osage**  
 Contains a brochure on the history and restoration of Fort Osage; a letter to Grace Lewis Miller from Sterrett S. Tutus, president of The Native Sons of Kansas City, Missouri; and a newspaper photograph of Fort Osage, *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, December 11, 1964. See **Oversize Box 9, Folder 2** for a brochure on Fort Osage.  
*[JNEM Visual Image 116-629]*
- Folder 29                   **Fort Clatsop**  
 Contains a brochure of Fort Clatsop National Memorial in Oregon; a letter from Burnby M. Bell, Historian at Fort Clatsop, to Grace Lewis Miller, June 28, 1967; a copy of a letter from Grace Lewis Miller to

**Box 46 (cont'd)**

- Folder 29 (cont'd)       Burnby M. Bell at Astoria, Oregon July 7, 1976; and a brochure from the Astoria Chamber of Commerce and "Travel Guide to Clatsop County, Oregon." See **Oversize Box 9, Folder 2** for brochures of Fort Clatsop and Astoria, Oregon.  
*[JNEM Visual Images 116-630 through 116-658]*  
*[JNEM Map M-116-71]*
- Folder 30                   **Territorial Set-up**  
 Contains two pages of notes on the appointment and duties of the Governor of the Louisiana Territory, the duties of the Secretary of the

Louisiana Territory, and the duties of the agent in charge of Indian Affairs.

- Folder 31            **Clemson - Fire Prairie**  
Contains negative photostats of Capt. E.B. Clemson's letter to Col. Henry Burbeck from four miles above Fire Prairie, September 4, 1808, and a letter from Col. Thomas Hunt at Fort Bellefontaine to Capt. Clemson, August 1808.
- Folder 32            **Travels in North America 1780-1782**  
Contains a separation sheet. See **Oversize Box 9, Folder 2** for a map from the journal of the Marquis de Chastellux, written by M. Dezoteax, a staff officer of the French Army.
- Folder 33            **Louisiana Purchase and West of Rockies**  
Contains *The Louisiana Purchase and Our Title West of the Rocky Mountains with a Review of Annexation by the United States*, published by the Government Printing Office in 1900.  
[JNEM Visual Images 116-659 through 116-665]  
[JNEM Maps M-116-72 through M-116-76]

**Box 47**

- Folder 1            ***Palimpsest & Notes About Fort Madison***  
Contains the January 1958 issue of *The Palimpsest* with an article about Old Fort Madison, and a notebook with French words and page references of an unknown source.  
[JNEM Visual Images 116-666 through 116-686]  
[JNEM Maps M-116-77 through M-116-81]
- Folder 2            **Lewis and Clark at Seaside**  
Contains a letter to Grace Lewis Miller from Berger Nielson, Manager of the Seaside, Oregon Chamber of Commerce, April 13, 1954; a review of Bernard DeVoto's *The Course of Empire* from *Saturday Review*, November 22, 1952; the cover of the *Saturday Review*; and a booklet

**Box 47 (cont'd)**

- Folder 2 (cont'd)    published by the Seaside Chamber of Commerce, "Lewis and Clark at Seaside."  
[JNEM Visual Images 116-172 and 116-687 through 116-689]  
[JNEM Maps M-116-82 through M-116-84]  
[JNEM Drawing D-116-28]
- Folder 3            **Maps of St. Louis and Vicinity**  
Contains a negative photostat of a map of early St. Louis, referred to as the "Mississippi Country," unknown date and source. See **Oversize Box 9, Folder 2** for a map showing boundaries of the great Louisiana

Purchase of 1803 and other territorial additions to the United States, and an early map of St. Louis. See **Map Case Folder 4** for a 1931 Corps of Engineers map, "Mississippi River Between Mouths of Ohio and Missouri Rivers, St. Louis Missouri District, Project and Progress Map." [JNEM Map M-116-85]

Folder 4

**River and Creek Distances on the Missouri River by M. Lewis**

Contains a positive photostat of a list of remarkable places.

Folder 5

**Maps, etc.**

Contains the autumn 1942 issue of the *DTC Quarterly*. See **Oversize Box 9, Folder 1** for a negative photostat of a map from the journal of the Marquis de Chastellux. See **Oversize Box 9, Folder 2** for "Historical Detroit, a Guide to Points of Interest" and a map of Fort Lernault [Detroit]. See **Map Case Folder 4** for a map of the Mississippi River from its source to the mouth of the Missouri River.

[JNEM Visual Images 116-555 and 116-690 through 116-695]

Folder 6

**Road Maps Montana, Idaho, etc.**

Contains maps used by Grace Lewis Miller and her sons in 1940 to follow the trail of Lewis and Clark, with notes. See **Oversize Box 9, Folder 2** for "Ole Man River" map, 1945. See **Oversize Box 9, Folder 3** for maps of Montana, Manhattan, Oregon, Idaho, and Washington, DC. See **Map Case Folder 4** for a map of Montana.

[JNEM Map M-116-86]

Folder 7

**Maps of Missouri River - Diller (Before Lewis and Clark)**

Contains "Maps of the Missouri River Before Lewis and Clark," by Aubrey Diller, 1946, with notes.

[JNEM Map M-116-87]

Folder 8

**Kingsbury, Wayne, Bellefontaine Copies (1)**

Contains negative photostats of: the records of Lt. Col. Jacob Kingsbury of Detroit, July 1 and 9, 1804; Kingsbury's agreed price list of commodities at Camp Cold Water, July 29, 1805; general orders by

**Box 47 (cont'd)**

Folder 8 (cont'd)

James Wilkinson, September 3, 19 and 30, 1805; camp orders by Kingsbury, October 7 and 30, 1805; detachment orders of Col. Thomas Hunt, December 1805 and January 1806, at Fort Bellefontaine; general orders from James Wilkinson January 1806; a record of men transferred to and from Capt. Lewis' Company; general orders, March 12, 1806, regarding Maj. James Bruff's court martial charges; items from Jacob Kingsbury's orderly book at the New York Historical Society and not included in Grace Lewis Miller's earlier files; and comments by Grace Lewis Miller.

- Folder 9                   **Kingsbury, Wayne, and Bellefontaine Copies (2)**  
 Contains negative photostats of items from Gen. Anthony Wayne's orderly book at the New York Historical Society; items regarding Fort Bellefontaine, Lt. Col. Daniel Bissell, Capt. James House, Robert Lucas, and Lt. Lorimier; a letter to Secretary of War William Eustis, July 14, 1810, from Daniel Bissell; and a letter from Lt. John Campbell. See **Oversize Box 9, Folder 1** for a reproduction of monthly and quarterly returns. See **Oversize Box 9, Folder 3** for a map and description of Fort Bellefontaine by Clark.
- Folder 10                  **Oregon Historical Quarterly Vol. XLI No. 2 Route Across the Bitterroots**  
 Contains "Lewis and Clark Route Retraced Across the Bitterroots," by Elers Koch, published in the *Oregon Historical Quarterly*, June 1940.  
*[JNEM Visual Images 116-696 and 116-697]*  
*[JNEM Map M-116-88]*
- Folder 11                  **Old Philadelphia - William E. Lingelbach**  
 Contains "Old Philadelphia: Redevelopment and Conservation," by William E. Lingelbach, reprinted from the *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*, 1949, signed for Grace Lewis Miller by the author.  
*[JNEM Visual Images 116-322, 116-329, 116-338, 116-345 through 116-347, 116-355, 116-364, 116-388, 116-404, 116-490, 116-492, 116-493, and 116-572 through 116-582]*  
*[JNEM Maps M-116-61 and M-116-62]*  
*[JNEM Drawings D-116-16 and D-116-17]*
- Folder 12                  **Ste Genevieve Missouri Bicentennial**  
 Contains a souvenir booklet of the Ste. Genevieve bicentennial, published by the Chamber of Commerce, 1935, with stories and pictures of historic buildings.  
*[JNEM Visual Images 116-698 through 116-708]*

**Sub-series 18. People**

This sub-series contains documents, correspondence, and notes on people that had an influence on Lewis' life, or lived during the same period he did.

**Box 47 (cont'd)**

- Folder 13                  **Mitchill 1801-1807**  
 Contains a negative photostat of excerpts from "Dr. Mitchill's Letters from Washington, 1801-1813," from *Harper's New Monthly Magazine*, with notes.
- Folder 14                  **Appendix A Part 1 - Hamtramck Estate**

Contains a negative photostat of an inventory from the estate of Col. John Francis Hamtramck, 1805, with comments. See **Oversize Box 9, Folder 2** for a map of Fort Lernault [Detroit].

- Folder 15                    **William Wells - William H. Harrison**  
Contains negative and positive photostats of a letter from William Henry Harrison to Secretary of War William Eustis from Fort Wayne, October 5, 1809, about the dismissal of Capt. William Wells; and a letter concerning James Dunlap, who murdered Rice Jones, written from Vincennes, April 12, 1809.
- Folder 16                    **Misc. Stoddard - William H. Harrison**  
Contains negative photostats of a September 11, 1806 letter from Amos Stoddard in Philadelphia to Lt. Col. Jacob Kingsbury concerning James Wilkinson and possible Spanish conflicts; and a letter from Amos Stoddard at St. Louis to J.B. Valle, September 1, 1804.
- Folder 17                    **Card Transcript of Amos Stoddard**  
Contains a partial transcript of an April 1805 letter transferring instructions to Charles Gratiot with some reservations.
- Folder 18                    **P. Chouteau and P. Ch.**  
Contains negative photostats of letters from (Jean) Pierre Chouteau and Pierre Chouteau, Jr. to Secretary of War William Eustis, April 19, 1809, November 22, 1809, and November 23, 1809. Some letters written in French.
- Folder 19                    **Extracts from Capt. McKay's Journal**  
Contains "Extracts from Capt. McKay's Journal - and Others," edited by M.M. Quaife, published by the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, with notes by Grace Lewis Miller.

**Box 47 (cont'd)**

- Folder 20                    ***No. 7 Alexander Hamilton's Secret Attempts to Control American Foreign Policy - Julian Boyd***  
Contains review of *Number 7: Alexander Hamilton's Secret Attempts to Control American Foreign Policy*, by Julian P. Boyd.  
*[JNEM Visual Image 116-709]*
- Folder 21                    **Stephen F. Austin**  
Contains notes on Stephen F. Austin with sources and references.
- Folder 22                    **Copies of James Patton Preston Letters 1801**

Contains negative photostats of letters written from Smithfield, September 28 and 29, 1801. Lewis, Judge Alexander Stuart, and others are mentioned in the letters.

Folder 23

**William Morrison vs George Drewyer 1807**

Contains a reproduction of a court document, March 9, 1807, ordering that George Drewyer [Drouillard] be taken into custody for a plea of trespass and damages of \$100 by William Morrison.

Folder 24

**Judge Lucas - General Wilkinson**

Contains a negative photostat of a letter from by John B.C. Lucas received by Secretary of War William Eustis, January 11, 1810, regarding the conduct of Gen. James Wilkinson with respect to claimants of land in Upper Louisiana.

Folder 25

**Gravesite of J.B. Charbonneau**

Contains a copy of a speech given by William Clark Adreon at the dedication of the gravesite of Jean Baptiste Charbonneau, Danner, Oregon, August 6, 1971, and copy of the Charbonneau genealogy.

Folder 26

***Journal of the West - Sacajawea***

Contains a review of *Sacajawea*, by Harold P. Howard, in the *Journal of the West*, October 1972. The reviewer, Helen Addison Howard, points out some errors of fact in the book.

Folder 27

**Re: Louisiana Public "Letters" - Paine**

Contains transcripts of articles by Thomas Paine in the *National Intelligencer*, April 27, 1803. See **Oversize Box 9, Folder 4** for copies of articles by Thomas Paine (8 pieces).

Folder 28

**Lost Letters of Napoleon - White**

Contains notes and a separation sheet. See **Oversize Box 9, Folder 5** for *Collier's* magazine, August 5 and 19, 1955, and an historical narrative by Theodore H. White.

**Sub-series 19. *Missouri Gazette***

This sub-series contains mostly newspaper articles that were written in the *Missouri Gazette* and documents which support the articles.

**Box 47 (cont'd)**

Folder 29

**Photocopies *Missouri Gazette* and Documents**

Contains reproductions of a Peace Certificate given to a warrior of the Sioux Nation, August 31, 1804, by Lewis and Clark; a court order to take James Bruff into custody for the March term of court, 1809, in the case of *Anthony F. [Antoine] Saugrain v. James Bruff* for debt of \$41.10 and damages of \$9.89; the commission of Peter Provenchere as Judge of

Probate and Notary Public at St. Louis by Governor Lewis, July 8, 1808, written and signed by Lewis (Grace Lewis Miller's notes state that this commission may have been the first document printed by the *Missouri Gazette* press); the commission of George C. Sibley as Justice of the Peace for Bon Homme Township, Missouri, September 26, 1808, written by Secretary Frederick Bates and signed by Governor Lewis; the oath of office sworn at Fort Osage, January 21, 1809; the application of Manuel Lisa to trade with the Indians above the Platte River, written by Secretary Frederick Bates and signed by Lewis, Governor of the Territory of Louisiana and Superintendent of Indian Affairs, June 1809; and *Missouri Gazette* articles, August 2, 10, and October 12, 1808. See **Oversize Box 9, Folder 1** for reproductions of general orders, November 28, 1808. See **Oversize Box 9, Folder 3** for the *Missouri Gazette*, February 1, 1809.

Folder 30

***Missouri Gazette - Notes on Various Subjects (1)***

Contains notes on some phases of Lewis' life such as student, explorer, politician, writer, editor, diplomat, etc., to be used in the biography. Continued through Box 48, Folder 5.

**Box 48**

Folder 1

***Missouri Gazette - Notes on Various Subjects (2)***

Contains notes and transcripts from the *Missouri Gazette* and a list of other newspaper sources used in the *Missouri Gazette*.

Folder 2

***Missouri Gazette - Notes on Various Subjects (3)***

Contains Grace Lewis Miller's instructions to the typist, May 25, 1952; transcripts of military bounties, 1798, 1799, and 1800; notes taken from the *Missouri Gazette*; and comments by Miller.

Folder 3

***Missouri Gazette - Notes on Various Subjects (4)***

Contains notes and transcripts of articles, news, and advertisements continued; notes to be used in Grace Lewis Miller's article on the first publication west of the Mississippi; notes to substantiate Lewis' active

**Box 48 (cont'd)**

Folder 3 (cont'd)

participation in writing and publishing the *Missouri Gazette*; and notes on Joseph Charless.

Folder 4

***Missouri Gazette - Notes on Various Subjects (5)***

Contains notes on Lewis' qualifications as a writer; the poor mail service and the need for a newspaper in St. Louis; articles that Lewis may have contributed to newspapers when he was Secretary to Thomas Jefferson; and examples of writings.

Folder 5

***Missouri Gazette - Notes on Various Subjects (6)***

Contains notes dealing with the use of pseudonyms in the *Missouri*

*Gazette* and other publications, such as “Lucy Artless” and “Clatsop,” to obscure the author's identity; the absence of a letter book, which would have had first drafts of letters and public documents, and a first draft of Lewis' journal of the Expedition (Grace Lewis Miller notes that first drafts were equivalent to carbon copies); and political parties and Lewis' printing of the newspaper and the laws for the Louisiana Territory that threatened the opposition (Grace Lewis Miller believed that the *Missouri Gazette* and existing correspondence revealed the political situations at the time of Lewis' death).

### **Sub-series 20. Grant Requests**

This sub-series concerns requests made by Grace Lewis Miller for financial aid to help her complete her Meriwether Lewis project. All of the research that Grace Lewis Miller did for over thirty years was without financial aid and was done at her own expense.

### **Box 48 (cont'd)**

Folder 6

**A.A.U.W.**

#### **Supporting Manuscripts, etc. (1)**

Contains a letter from Harold G. Newman, M.D., declaring Grace Lewis Miller in excellent physical condition, December 8, 1954; a statement of advanced work and research for a fellowship application from the American Association of University Women; confirmation of Miller's Master of Arts degrees, conferred August 29, 1948 and December 7, 1954; a copy of a contribution Miller made to Julian P. Boyd for *The Papers of Thomas Jefferson*; and a positive photostat and a transcript of a letter written from Fort Mandan, April 1, 1805.

Folder 7

**A.A.U.W.**

#### **Supporting manuscripts, etc. (2)**

Contains a specimen sheet of the table of contents for *The Papers of Meriwether Lewis 1774-1809*, and an introduction and a statement relative to the introduction to the collection of correspondence and papers of Meriwether Lewis.

### **Box 48 (cont'd)**

Folder 8

**A.A.U.W.**

#### **Fellowship Application Correspondence**

Contains requirements for graduate fellowships, 1955-56; instructions for filing an application; a letter from Charles Van Ravenswaay of the Missouri Historical Society, December 9, 1954; a letter from Mary H. Smith, Associate Fellowship Program, December 22, 1954; copies of letters Grace Lewis Miller wrote concerning her application for a fellowship award; a letter from Evalyn A. Clark, chair of the committee on fellowship awards, February 24, 1955 informing Grace Lewis Miller that she was an unsuccessful candidate for the AAUW Fellowship; and notes on Lewis.

- Folder 9                    **Fund for Advancement of Education**  
**Dr. A.C. Eurich Correspondence - Fund for Advancement Education**  
**1953. - (Lewis Summary)**  
 Contains a copy of a February 3, 1953 letter to Alvin C. Eurich from Grace Lewis Miller stating her purpose for the study of Lewis and an outline of her plan of study. Continued in Folder 10.
- Folder 10                   **Fund for Advancement of Education**  
**Dr. A. C. Eurich Correspondence - Fund for Advancement of**  
**Education 1953 (Lewis Summary)**
- Folder 11                   **Fund for Advancement of Education**  
**Eurich, Re: M. Lewis (1774-1809)**  
 Contains a carbon copy of a letter to Dr. Alvin C. Eurich with additional notes.
- Folder 12                   **Fund for Advancement of Education**  
**Dr. Walker II [Dr. A. C. Eurich]**  
 Contains a copy of a letter to Dr. Alvin C. Eurich with comments by Grace Lewis Miller.
- Folder 13                   **Ford Foundation**  
**Ford Foundation Application**  
 Contains "Ford Foundation OK's T.V. Education Study," *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, June 13, 1951; a letter from Alvin C. Eurich, Vice President for the Fund for the Advancement of Education, April 9, 1953, returning Grace Lewis Miller's manuscript; and a copy of a letter from Howard S. Cullman to Eurich, March 12, 1953.

**Box 48 (cont'd)**

- Folder 14                   **Ford Foundation**  
**Awards, etc.**  
 Contains an announcement of a plan for the awarding of Pulitzer Prizes and scholarships established at Columbia University by the will of Joseph Pulitzer and a list of past recipients of the awards; a nomination blank for the Pulitzer Prize in letters; a literary fellowships application, 1942; a letter to Grace Lewis Miller from Walter Consuelo Langson, Professor of History at Union College, Schenectady, New York; a letter from the Rockefeller Foundation, John Marshall, Associate Director, December 5, 1941; and copies of letters written by Grace Lewis Miller to various people about the Meriwether Lewis biography.

### **Sub-series 21. Correspondence**

This sub-series contains correspondence with institutions or other authors concerning Grace Lewis Miller's Meriwether Lewis Project.

#### **Box 49**

##### Folder 1

#### **Misc. Correspondence RE: Meriwether Lewis Project (1)**

Contains letters from Harriet R. Geggie, September 10, 1958; Ernest Kerschten, editorial staff of the *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, September 24, 1958, in response to "The City's First Americans" in the *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, September 17, 1958; Paul R. Schreiber, Head of the Social Studies Department at MacKenzie High School, March 22-May 15 1948; the Convent of the Good Shepherd, April 6, 1953; O. Walter Wagner, August 28, 1958; the Missouri Historical Society, August 11, 1954; Mrs. L.D. Stratton of Beckley, West Virginia, November 8, 1951; the Albemarle Historical Society, August 21, 1950, with a program for the Auxiliaries of the United Spanish War Veterans, May 1955; Charles Eberstadt, May 18, 1954; Donald Danforth; Herbert Brewster, Manager of the Bedford Springs Hotel, August 19, 1939; Elizabeth Grove to Nannie Barndollar, February, 1, 1950; copies of numerous letters from Grace Lewis Miller to various individuals and several receipts for copies made of documents; and a brochure and a map of the roads in Pennsylvania. See **Oversize Box 9, Folder 3** for a brochure for Bedford, Pennsylvania.

*[JNEM Visual Image 116-710]*

##### Folder 2

#### **Misc. Correspondence Re: M. Lewis Project (2)**

Contains letters from Kenneth Macgowan of the University of California, August 22, 1946; the Alabama Archives, June 27, 1945; T.R. Hay, March 20 and April 12, 1954; Edward Eberstadt about maps at Yale University, May 19, 1952; a Lewis bibliography and notes copied from "Memoir of My Mother," by Lucy Moore Barnett, with opinions about Lewis' death; letters from Irving Pichel, May 7, 1946, Dorothy

#### **Box 49 (cont'd)**

##### Folder 2 (cont'd)

Valentine Smith, October 12 and 21, 1948, and John M. Rivers, March 31 and April 19, 1947; and copies of letters that Grace Lewis Miller wrote to various people.

##### Folder 3

#### **Misc. Correspondence Re: M. Lewis Project (3)**

Contains letters from John T. Washbourn, New York Historical Society, June 26, 1945; Victor Spark, August 18, 1945; the Art Institute of Chicago, May 7, 1945; the Chicago Historical Society, June 7, 1945; M.M. Quaife, May 31, 1945; Lester J. Cappon, editor of the Albemarle County Historical Society, July 21, 1944, and William H. Gaine, associate editor, January 15, 1947; T.R. Hay, February 1, 1944; Howard

H. Peckham, curator of manuscripts at the University of Michigan; the Rockefeller Foundation, June 22, 1944; Brenda R. Gieseke, November 2, 1943; Marie Collins, June 11 and September 26, 1945; Theodore Hornberger, the University of Minnesota, April 27, 1948; The University of Oklahoma Press, July 10, 1945; copies of letters written by Grace Lewis Miller to various people about her Lewis project; and excerpts from *Cream Hill, Discoveries of a Weekend Countryman*, by Lewis Gannett.

Folder 4

**Misc. Correspondence Re: M. Lewis Project (4)**

Contains letters from Nannie Cramer Barndollar of Bedford Pennsylvania, March 21, 1950; Marie Collins, September 12 and 18, 1945; the Alabama Archives, May 11, 1949; Mary Adams, April 10, 1950; the Bar Association of St. Louis with an invitation to attend ceremonies commemorating the 100th Anniversary of the death of Brian Mullanphy, May 31, 1951; Ruby Lewis of the Land Department of the Secretary of State of Missouri, September 26, 1951 and October 9 and 16, 1951; The University of Texas, October 26, 1951; M.M. Quaife, October 23, 1942; a copy of a letter to Brenda Gieseke from the Library of Congress, April 6, 1945; copies of letters written by Grace Lewis Miller to various authors, institutions, and friends; a *St. Louis Post-Dispatch* clipping, January 25, 1950, "Lack of Educational Programs Cited"; and charges for typing the manuscript of "Who Was 'A.B.'?"

Folder 5

**Misc. Correspondence Re: M. Lewis Project (5)**

Contains letters from Elizabeth B. Drewry, War Records Office at the National Archives, May 1, 1945; Mary A. Benjamin, December 5, 1952; the Frick Art Reference Library, April 23, November 13 and 19, 1945; Clarence S. Brigham, American Antiquarian Society, May 5 and June 16, 1947; the Detroit Public Library, November 9, 1942 and February 13, 1952; the Huntington Library, February 12, 1947; the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of the State of Missouri, October 30, 1940; copies of letters written by Grace Lewis Miller; and a copy of a list of photostats from the St. Louis Recorder's Office.

**Box 49 (cont'd)**

Folder 6

**E.M. Coulter, Prof. (Correspondence)**

Contains correspondence between E.M. Coulter and Grace Lewis Miller, October 28, 1948-August 11, 1958.

Folder 7

**Dr. Coulter - Ga.**

Contains more letters from Dr. E.M. Coulter, June 28, 1960-March 2, 1961, and notes.

Folder 8

**Letter to the Mo. Historical Society May 29, 1958**

Contains a copy of notes concerning Grace Lewis Miller's collection of papers.

- Folder 9                    **Marjorie Carver, Alderman Library Correspondence**  
 Contains letters from Marjorie Carver, June 3, 1961-March 20, 1965; a copy of a letter to Marjorie Carver, January 7, 1961; a newspaper article "Our Changing Language"; and an advertisement for *Catfish and Crystal*.
- Folder 10                   **Alderman Library, Mr. Wyllie**  
 Contains a negative photostat of an inventory of the Jay McLean Collection of Lewis-Marks Manuscripts at the Alderman Library; correspondence between Grace Lewis Miller and John Cook Wyllie, October 18, 1960-August 22, 1962; and a positive photostat of the title page of the Sauer Bible, published in 1763, donated to the Alderman Library by Miller.
- Folder 11                   **Dr. Chatters, State of Washington Correspondence**  
 Contains correspondence between Grace Lewis Miller and Roy M. Chatters, 1966.
- Folder 12                   **Dr. Carter (Territorial Papers) [Bates, etc.]**  
 Contains letters to and from Dr. Clarence Carter concerning the Territorial Papers and Grace Lewis Miller's project; a bibliography of Carter's publications; and a list of book reviews.

**Series 2. Personal Papers**

Series 2 contains a collection of correspondence, documents, and newspaper and magazine clippings that were of interest to Grace Lewis Miller, but are not part of the Meriwether Lewis project. Miller's interests in nature, art, books, study, and society were reflected in her activities in St. Louis, Palm Springs, and Texas. This series gives some insight into the person that spent many years studying the life and times of Lewis.

**Sub-series 1. Classes taken**

This sub-series contains notes and papers written for classes taken at the University of Texas and at Washington University. Some of the material relates to Series 1.

**Box 49 (cont'd)**

- Folder 13                   **University of Texas (1)**  
 Contains an article about Texas from the *Saturday Review*, April 1, 1967; correspondence with the registrar at the University of Texas about Grace Lewis Miller's thesis and plans for a Ph.D. in History at Washington University; correspondence with the History Dept. at the University of Texas; a Texas State Historical Association meeting program, 1945; a vita about Miller; receipts from the University of Texas; an explanation

of the basis of Miller's article "St. Louis Legend" which later became her thesis; a letter concerning *The Papers of Meriwether Lewis 1774-1809*; and a record of Miller's academic courses from the University of Texas. [JNEM Visual Image 116-711]

- Folder 14                    **University of Texas (2)**  
Contains an explanation of the file cards for *The Papers of Meriwether Lewis 1774-1809* (5000 chronological cards, 1795-1810); correspondence with University of Texas professors and administrators about meeting the requirements for degrees; and an August commencement program, the University of Texas, 1948. See **Oversize Box 9 Folder 7** for the August 10, 1965 issue of the *Summer Texan*. [JNEM Visual Image 116-712]
- Folder 15                    **Bibliographical Essay University Texas (History of the Old South)**  
Contains a report of reading done by Grace Lewis Miller in connection with the course of study of the history of the Old South.
- Folder 16                    **H61BII Barker, Texas (1)**  
Contains notes, 1944, about events and people that were involved with the settlement of Texas, including Philip Nolan, James Wilkinson, Aaron Burr, and Moses and Stephen Austin.
- Folder 17                    **H61BII Barker, Texas (2)**  
Contains notes on the colonization of Texas, 1821-1835; Mexico's deterrents to settlement after 1824; and the causes of the Texas Revolution.
- Folder 18                    **H61BII Barker, Texas (3)**  
Contains notes on the annexation of Texas; a list of books about Texas; and notes about the French in Texas.
- Box 49 (cont'd)**
- Folder 19                    **History 61 Texas (1)**  
Contains notes for a class Grace Lewis Miller took in 1943. The main topics are Federalists and Anti-Federalists, or strong central government vs. states rights.
- Folder 20                    **History 61 Texas (2)**  
Contains answers to examinations given in May and June 1944.
- Folder 21                    **Misc. Notes From Classes-U. S. Frontier (1)**  
Contains notes and an outline written in 1951 for the course of study of Frontier History of the U.S. from 1845. Continued through Box 50, Folder 3.

- Folder 22                    **Misc. Notes from Classes-U. S. Frontier (2)**
- Box 50**
- Folder 1                    **Misc. Notes From Classes-U.S. Frontier (3)**
- Folder 2                    **Misc. Notes From Classes-U.S. Frontier (4)**
- Folder 3                    **Misc. Notes From Classes-U.S. Frontier (5)**  
Also includes a list of the publications of Leopold von Ranke (1795-1886).
- Folder 4                    **Misc. Notes From Classes-The French Revolution & Napoleon (6)**  
Contains assignments, reading lists, and notes. Continued in Folder 5.
- Folder 5                    **Misc. Notes From Classes-The French Revolution (7)**
- Folder 6                    **Misc. Notes From Classes-The British Empire (8)**  
Contains notes on the British Empire, 1600-1837, taken by Grace Lewis Miller for a history class in 1954. Continued through Folder 8.
- Folder 7                    **Misc. Notes From Classes-The British Empire (9)**
- Folder 8                    **Misc. Notes From Classes-The British Empire (10)**
- Folder 9                    **Misc. Notes From Classes-Texas & West (11)**  
Contains an outline, bibliography, and notes on the history of Texas up to 1845. See **Oversize Box 9, Folder 8** for a brochure for *Bent's Fort* by David Lavender.
- Box 50 (cont'd)**
- Folder 10                    **Misc. Notes From Classes-Texas West (12)**  
Contains an outline, bibliography, and notes on the history of Texas from 1845-1920.
- Folder 11                    **Misc. Notes From Classes-Ratification of the Constitution (13)**  
Contains a study of the motives of the men who framed the Constitution for History Class 389 taken in July 1944.
- Folder 12                    **Misc. Notes From Classes-Coulter (14)**  
Contains notes on the Old South for a history class taken in the fall of 1943; a list of books and articles for selected study for the course; and an examination book for the class taught by E.M. Coulter. Continued in

Folder 13.

Folder 13                   **Misc. Notes From Classes-Coulter (15) [Old South]**

**Box 51**

Folder 1                   **Misc. Notes From Classes-Alexander Pope (16)**  
Contains a draft of Grace Lewis Miller's article "Alexander Pope's Satire on the First Epistle of the Second Book of Horace."

Folder 2                   **Misc. Notes From Classes-English History (17)**  
Contains a reading list for the class taken in 1955 and notes.

Folder 3                   **Misc. Notes From Classes-(18)**  
Contains a reading list and notes for History 361, "The Federal Level."

Folder 4                   **Misc. Notes From Classes-(19)**  
Contains suggested reading for History 369, "The Frontier in American History," and notes.

Folder 5                   **Misc. Notes From Classes-(20)**  
Contains a notice of Ph.D. examinations, 1954-55, and preliminary notes for study.

Folder 6                   **An Englishman Looks at America**  
**G.L.M. 1951; English 416 W.U.**  
Contains the paper "An Englishman Looks at America," and a bibliography, written in 1951. Includes information to be used in *The Life of Meriwether Lewis, 1774-1809* in the chapter "Books Lewis Knew."

**Box 51 (cont'd)**

Folder 7                   **Mood Lectures**  
Contains notes of lectures by Dr. Mood in U.S. History 1774-1801, taken in 1955 and a copy of a letter to Dr. Mood from Grace Lewis Miller, October 1954.

Folder 8                   **American Literature and Lecture Notes - Hornberger (1)**  
Contains notes taken for English 379 in 1944.

Folder 9                   **American Literature and Lecture Notes - Hornberger (2)**  
Contains a paper on Thomas Hooker and notes taken for English 379 in 1944.

- Folder 10                    **American Literature and Thought-Texas University - (1)**  
Contains an exam taken for English 379 in 1944, a reading list, and notes. Continued in Folder 11.
- Folder 11                    **American Literature and Thought-Texas University - (2)**
- Folder 12                    **Great Frontier Reading Notes (1)**  
Contains notes and page references to books read by Grace Lewis Miller.
- Folder 13                    **Great Frontier Reading Notes (2)**  
Contains notes on *The Influence of Oversea Expansion on England to 1700*, by James E. Gillespie; *Earth Hunger and Other Essays*, by William Graham Sumner; *Individualism Old and New*, by John Dewey; *The American Revolution Considered as a Social Movement*, by J. Franklin Jameson; and other notes on books Grace Lewis Miller read.
- Folder 14                    **The Great Frontier History-Webb (1)**  
Contains notes and a bibliography for History 276, "The Great Frontier," in 1955.
- Folder 15                    **History 590, Missouri Gazette Part II**  
Contains an outline for the paper "The *Missouri Gazette*, 1808-1809, as an Instrument of Government Reflecting Jeffersonian Philosophy and the Jeffersonian Administration Policies in Louisiana Territory." See also **Sub-series 6. Thesis**.
- Folder 16                    **Misc. Notes from Classes and Phil's Letter**  
Contains a catalog for the Kenton Collection, 1971; a birthday card, March 22, 1971, from Berenice [last name unknown]; a Christmas card and note from Anna L. Block; a note from Jeanne [D'Ambly], July 4, 1972; the "Gatesworth News," April 1972; the "Christ Cathedral Church News," March 1972, and a Parishioner Evaluation Form; and a letter

**Box 51 (cont'd)**

- Folder 16 (cont'd)            from Grace Lewis Miller's son, Phil. See **Oversize Box 9, Folder 8** for a brochure for Jack Danforth.

**Sub-series 2. Vandeventer Place**

This sub-series contains information about No. 55 Vandeventer Place, the home of Dr. and Mrs. Miller from 1924-35. After Dr. Miller's death in 1935, Grace continued to live there, sometimes renting out the house, splitting her time between St. Louis, Palm Springs, and Texas, until she moved to the Plaza Square Apartments in St. Louis in 1960. This series contains legal papers, taxes and assessments, maintenance and repairs, newspaper clippings, correspondence, and miscellaneous notes.

**Box 51 (cont'd)**

Folder 17

**#55 Vandeventer Place**

Contains a letter to Dr. Herman B. Miller from real estate officer Edward Unwin of the St. Louis Union Trust Company, July 30, 1924; a Christmas card with a sketch of Vandeventer Place in 1888, from Rene Chouteau; two photos of the house and garden taken in 1926; information relative to the residence (probably ca. 1957) and correspondence with realtors; letters from Emily Eaton, No. 80 Vandeventer Place; and notes on the major causes of civic blight by Grace Lewis Miller.

*[JNEM Visual Images 116-713 through 16-715]*

**Box 52**

Folder 1

**#55 Vandeventer Place - Legal Papers**

Contains documents relating to *The City of St. Louis v. Otto Schmidt, et al.* in regard “to Establishing and opening a site for a Juvenile Court and Children's Center of The City of St. Louis upon city Block 3748,” 1955-1960. Documents include a letter for the “People” column of the *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, October 24, 1957, “The Major Cause of Civic Blight” by Grace Lewis Miller; a petition for a zoning amendment, filed August 23, 1955; correspondence with the City Plan Commission, Capen and Company, and the law firm of Shepley, Kroeger, Fisce, and Shepley; and a Release of Assessment Liens. See **Oversize Box 9, Folder 8** for a Circuit Court summons. See **Map Case Folder 4** for a site plan and drawing of the area of the proposed site of the Juvenile Court and Children's Center.

Folder 2

**#55 Vandeventer Place Maintenance and Repairs**

Contains contracts and invoices for maintenance and repairs for the Vandeventer house and a list of repairs and expenses, 1950-51. Contractors include Standard Shade and Linoleum Co.; G.A. Pauly Hardware Co.; South Side Roofing Co.; A.W. Dreyer Construction Co.;

**Box 52 (cont'd)**

Folder 2 (cont'd)

F. Armbruster and Son Plumbing and Heating Co.; O.G. London Co.; Fruin-Colnon Contracting Co.; Richard Kuhn, Painting and Decorating; Leroy Jones; Maynard C. Groth, Locksmith; Frank Altman; Lee Norwood; Cook's Paint Co.; Corrigan Co.; Col. Joseph E. Vollmar; Mid-Valley Supply Co.; Glasco Electric Co.; St. Louis Water Division; Henry C. Hartenbach, Floor Coverings; and others.

Folder 3

**#55 Vandeventer Place Misc.**

Contains an advertisement for rooms for rent and correspondence with residents who rented rooms from Grace Lewis Miller; an invitation from Mrs. Earl Hulburt of No. 78 Vandeventer Place; and a telegram from Miller's sister, Rhea Vollmar.

Folder 4                    **Vandeventer Place Newspaper Clippings**  
Contains newspaper clippings about Vandeventer Place and the city's plans to build a new juvenile court building in the area, and correspondence, including a letter to the editor of the *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, October 14, 1957. See **Oversize Box 9, Folder 7** for newspaper clippings from the *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, *St. Louis Star-Times*, and *St. Louis Globe-Democrat*. See **Oversize Box 9, Folder 9** for newspaper clippings from the *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, *St. Louis Star-Times*, and *St. Louis Globe-Democrat*. See **Oversize Box 9, Folder 10** for newspaper clippings from the *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*.  
[JNEM Visual Images 116-716 through 116-720 and 116-934 through 116-936]  
[JNEM Maps M-116-89]

**Sub-series 3. Palm Springs**

This sub-series contains notes, correspondence, surveys, designs, and newspaper clippings relating to Grace Lewis Miller's home in Palm Springs, California, designed by architect Richard Neutra. See also **Box 54, Folder 26**.

**Box 52 (cont'd)**

Folder 5                    **Sanborn Surveys Palm Springs Land**  
Contains correspondence and an invoice from surveyor G.K. Sanborn, January 16, 1948; and plat maps. See **Oversize Box 9, Folder 8** for a survey plat.  
[JNEM Maps M-116-90 and M-116-91]

Folder 6                    **Interior Decoration Samples - Palm Springs House**  
Contains newspaper clippings about Grace Lewis Miller and her desert home in the *St. Louis Globe-Democrat*, July 4, 1937, the *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, July 4, 1937, the *Palm Springs Limelight*, February 26, 1936, and the *Desert Sun*, November 12, 1937; a photograph of the house,

**Box 52 (cont'd)**

Folder 6 (cont'd)            designed by Richard Neutra; a copy of the for sale advertisement; and a sample of the coloring used in the surface of the concrete floor. See **Oversize Box 9, Folder 10** for two newspaper articles about the Palm Springs house.  
[JNEM Visual Image 116-721]

Folder 7                    **Interior Decoration - Palm Springs House**  
Contains samples of the coloring used for the floor, and a description of the interior of the house by Grace Lewis Miller. See **Oversize Box 12, Folder 12** for samples of drapery and upholstery materials.

Folder 8                    **Bibliography of the Palm Springs House**  
Contains a record of awards and recognition received, with excerpts of

vivid descriptions from magazines and newspapers; a newspaper clipping about an agave plant; information regarding the importance of planting desert vegetation in the garden and a list of desert plants and the location of the plants in Grace Lewis Miller's garden; and photographs of desert plants. See **Oversize Box 9, Folder 11** and **Map Case Folder 2** for blueprints of the Palm Springs house.

*[JNEM Visual Images 116-722 and 116-938]*

Folder 9

**Palm Springs - Land Taxes**

Contains correspondence, 1946-1962, with various officials of the City of Palm Springs, the Riverside County Tax Collector, Surveyor G.K. ("Jerry") Sanborn, Jacques B. Crommelin, and Ruth Hardy; and a notice of a City Council meeting to be held December 12, 1956. See **Oversize Box 9, Folder 8** for brochures of Palm Springs. See **Oversize Box 9, Folder 10** for newspaper clippings.

Folder 10

**Palm Springs Land Expenses - 1936-1963**

Contains correspondence with the City of Palm Springs, 1957; invoices, 1954-55, from the law offices of O'Melveny and Myers, and notes regarding the Farrell trespass incident; a grant deed and related documents, 1936; an escrow receipt, 1950; and misc. notes.

Folder 11

**Palm Springs Land - Appraisal Report and Survey**

Contains an appraisal report by Jacques B. Crommelin of the Palm Springs property, January 10, 1957; a carbon copy of the report with notes; and a letter from Culver Nichols, realtor, October 21, 1959. See **Map Case Folder 4** for a map of Palm Springs.

*[JNEM Map M-116-92]*

**Box 52 (cont'd)**

Folder 12

**Hicks, Realtor, Palm Springs**

Contains correspondence, 1958-1960, with Charles Farrell of the Racquet Club, N.R. Wilson of Jim Sharpe Real Estate, W.A. Iverson of William Otto Co., William R. Hopkins of Harold Hicks Real Estate, the Riverside County Tax Collector, the City of Palm Springs, and Barbara McMillan of Bank of America; real estate listings for the Palm Springs house; a copy of a zoning resolution, 1959; and escrow documents.

*[JNEM Visual Image 116-723]*

*[JNEM Maps M-116-93 and M-116-94]*

Folder 13

**Lindberg Realtor - Palm Springs**

Contains an agreement with Ernie Lindberg, 1963, for the sale of the Palm Springs property; correspondence, 1962-63, with Ernie Lindberg,

William R. Hopkins, the City of Palm Springs, the Riverside County Assessor, Pacific Escrow Co., and Jeff Miller; instructions regarding escrow, 1963; a notice of a zoning hearing; correspondence between Jeff Miller and Security First National Bank, 1963; an ad for the sale of the Palm Springs property; a deposit receipt, 1963; a photograph of the southwest corner of the property, February 5, 1962; and notes.

[JNEM Visual Image 116-724]

[JNEM Map M-116-95]

Folder 14

**Watson - Dunlevie, Dell - Palm Springs**

Contains correspondence of Jeff Miller with D.D. Watson, 1961 and Joseph E. Rapkin, 1962; correspondence of Grace Lewis Miller with D.D. Watson, 1961-62, Willis C. Dell, 1962, and Roy Randolph, 1961-62; an authorization to sell naming D.D. Watson; an ad and listing for the Palm Springs property; and a newspaper clipping from the *Desert Sun*, October 18, 1961. See **Oversize Box 9, Folder 10** for a newspaper clipping from the *Desert Sun*, January 5, 1962.

[JNEM Map M-116-96]

Folder 15

**Palm Springs Misc. Correspondence**

Contains correspondence, 1962, with William R. Hopkins, City Planning Commission, Edward G. Hunt, Muriel E. Fulton, and R.E. Outcault; a letter to Mr. Lerner, 1955; correspondence between Jeff Miller and Joseph E. Rapkin, 1962; a newspaper photograph of real estate agent and Palm Springs mayor, Frank Bogert; and a newspaper clipping about Indian lands in Palm Springs.

[JNEM Visual Images 116-725 and 116-726]

Folder 16

**Bank of America - Palm Springs**

Contains a notice of dismissal of *Jacques B. Crommelin v. Grace Lewis Miller*, 1959; escrow statements, 1950 and 1959; correspondence with Barbara McMillan, 1959; and an escrow receipt, 1959.

**Box 52 (cont'd)**

Folder 17

**Adv. Palm Springs, Correspondence, Tram, etc.**

Contains newspaper clippings about the Palm Springs aerial tramway, Charles Farrell, and the Racquet Club; correspondence about the Palm Springs property and the tramway, 1961; an ad for *Town & Country* magazine; a notice of a City Planning Commission public hearing, 1962; and a letter answering Grace Lewis Miller's inquiry about Indian lands in Palm Springs, 1964. See **Oversize Box 9, Folder 6** for newspaper clippings. See **Oversize Box 9, Folder 8** for maps. See **Map Case Folder 4** for a map of Palm Springs.

[JNEM Visual Images 116-727 through 116-733]

[JNEM Map M-116-97]

**Sub-series 4. Correspondence**

This sub-series contains Grace Lewis Miller's personal correspondence with friends and relatives. Correspondence has been kept in the arrangement in which it was received from Grace Lewis Miller's estate.

**Box 52 (cont'd)**

Folder 18

**Barbour, Frances**

Contains correspondence 1960-67, between Grace Lewis Miller and her friend, Frances Barbour, faculty member in the English department at Southern Illinois University at Carbondale (1960-1964), with references to Miller's Lewis papers and book and Barbour's book of folklore.

Folder 19

**D'Ambly, Jeanne-Correspondence (1)**

Contains correspondence between Grace Lewis Miller and her friend Jeanne D'Ambly, May 1955-April 1969; an undated newspaper clipping about Mrs. A. Ernest [Jeanne] D'Ambly; brochures about "The Temple of Understanding"; a brochure from the University Museum Philadelphia, "Wonder and Horror of the Human Head"; and an article by Clara Perot D'Ambly in the *Germantowne Crier*, March 1962, "Jacques Perot, Huguenot, and His Seafaring Descendants." See **Oversize Box 10, Folder 1** for newspaper clippings.

*[JNEM Visual Images 116-734 through 116-740]*

Folder 20

**D'Ambly, Jeanne - Correspondence (2)**

Contains correspondence between Grace Lewis Miller and Jeanne D'Ambly, 1965-67; letters from Claire D'Ambly, 1965-66; a letter to Betty [last name unknown], 1966; two photographs that may be Miller or D'Ambly; clippings about Mrs. D'Ambly and about "Rebuilding Jefferson Home"; and a pencil sketch by D'Ambly.

*[JNEM Visual Images 116-741 through 116-744]*

**Box 53**

Folder 1

**Horwitz, Julius**

Contains correspondence with Julius Horwitz about the mortgage on 55 Vandeventer Place, 1951-1958.

Folder 2

**Lewis, C.B.**

Contains a valentine postmarked 1963; correspondence between Grace Lewis Miller and her nephew, Carter B. Lewis, 1962, in which she reveals facts about her marriage; an announcement of Carter B. Lewis' engagement to Anita Gregory, July 21, 1963, which gives genealogical information; a news photograph of Anita Gregory Lewis as a bride; and a telegram from Catherine Hillegas threatening to sue C.B. Lewis.

*[JNEM Visual Images 116-745 and 116-746]*

Folder 3

**Dan Miller, Pvt. Paper**

Contains notes on Dan Miller's service record, 1862 and copy of a letter dated 1957 inquiring about a picture of Civil War soldier, Dan Miller.

Folder 4

**Hunt, Edward G.**

Contains correspondence with Edward G. Hunt of Palm Springs, California, 1963, regarding Grace Lewis Miller's property, Charles Farrell's property, and Hunt's property in Palm Springs.

Folder 5

**O'Melveny & Myers-Los Angeles Attorneys**

Contains correspondence between Grace Lewis Miller and attorneys O'Melveny and Myers concerning Charles Farrell's case of trespass, 1953-1955. Grace Lewis Miller's letters give family information.

Folder 6

**Farrell, etc.**

Contains correspondence between Grace Lewis Miller and Charles Farrell and his attorneys, 1952 and 1959; a letter to John Crosby of the *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, July 13, 1953; a newspaper clipping about Charles Farrell and The Racquet Club; a copy of Hedda Hopper's column mentioning Farrell, 1947; and a guest card for admittance to The Racquet Club in Palm Springs.

*[JNEM Visual Images 116-753]*

Folder 7

**Colonel William C. Rogers**

Contains correspondence between Grace Lewis Miller and William C. Rogers about railroads, the Mississippi Fuel Company, social events, and friends; the April 1965 publication of the Western Railways; articles from *Railway Age Weekly* "H.R. 9903: the Rails' Big Stake," April 1964 and "Katy Draws a Blueprint for Going First-Class," May 1965.

*[JNEM Visual Images 116-747 through 116-752]*

**Box 53 (cont'd)**

Folder 8

**Danforth & Cigar Store Indian-Letters and Photos**

Contains personal correspondence between Grace Lewis Miller and William H. Danforth, 1949-1955; photographs of William H. Danforth; a newspaper clipping with no date promoting Purina Checkerboard; and newsletters from Ralston Purina.

*[JNEM Visual Images 116-754 through 116-761]*

Folder 9

**Cullman Correspondence**

Contains personal correspondence between Grace Lewis Miller and Howard S. Cullman, 1962-1964. Miller wrote that she had completed her final research tour in Virginia for her Lewis Project and was concerned that her research records and work might be destroyed if the United States were under enemy attack. Miller planned to meet Cullman's friend, Bennett Cerf.

Folder 10

**Vollmar, Joseph E. (Genealogy)**

Contains correspondence with Grace Lewis Miller's sister's family, Joseph and Lewis Vollmar; correspondence with St. Peter's United Church of Christ at Washington, Missouri, about the interment of Rhea Vollmar and the graves of Grace Lewis Miller's parents at St. Peter's Cemetery; family genealogy and a list of family members buried in the cemetery (Henry Heining, Miller's great-grandfather is buried in St. Peter's cemetery as well as other family members); and a letter from Miller's brother C. Carter Lewis about the burial of ancestors in Heining, Lewis, and Sexton lot no. 42 in St. Peter's Cemetery. Richard Neutra designed the gravestone of Herman Miller in Valhalla Cemetery.

**Sub-Series 5. China and Antiques**

This sub-series contains photos, correspondence, and information about Lord Coventry "Blind Earl" Chamberlain's Worcester China; the Limoges Steamboat China of Capt. C.D. Blossom; Chouteau family furniture; and cigar band history.

**Box 53 (cont'd)**

Folder 11

**Old Missouri Table Settings and Antiques (photos)**

Contains a postcard of the Audrain County Historical Society; two photos of Worcester china; a letter from the Missouri Historical Society, May 25, 1955; and notes. See **Oversize Box 10, Folder 1** for newspaper clippings.

*[JNEM Visual Images 116-762 through 116-764]*

**Box 53 (cont'd)**

Folder 12

**Lord Coventry ("Blind Earl's") Chamberlain Worcester China (photo)**

Contains a paid invoice from L.E. McCullough and Company, September 18, 1930; photos and positive transparencies of china; notes on the use of botanical and entomological themes in china; and a page from *House and Garden* magazine, February 1959.

*[JNEM Visual Images 116-765 through 116-770 and 116-772]*

Folder 13

**Worcester China - Acquisition and Sale (photo)**

Contains photos of Worcester China; pictures of Worcester China from *Town & Country*, December 1949, and *Harper's Bazaar*, November 1948; and correspondence and notes about the china, 1950-58.

*[JNEM Visual Images 116-773 through 116-778]*

- Folder 14                    **The Cult of the Antique - Foley and Cigar Band History**  
 Contains a newspaper article about cigar band history from the *Kansas City Star* and a brochure "The Cult of the Antique," by Mollie Foley, 1931.  
*[JNEM Visual Image 116-779]*
- Folder 15                    **Audrain County Historical Society (Chouteau Family Furniture)**  
 Contains correspondence about Chouteau family furniture, 1961, and a page from *House and Garden* about antiques, July 1961.  
*[JNEM Visual Image 116-780]*
- Folder 16                    **Steamboat China of Capt. C.D. Blossom before 1858 - Chouteau Family Furniture (photos)**  
 Contains photos and history of Chouteau family furniture; a photo of china lent to the Art Museum by Grace Lewis Miller; and correspondence and an inventory of Steamboat Limoges China.  
*[JNEM Visual Images 116-781 through 116-785]*
- Folder 17                    **Steamboat China Correspondence**  
 Contains correspondence between Grace Lewis Miller and Dorothy Lund Leland, the Missouri Historical Society, and others, 1949-55 regarding the Colonial Dames and the china.
- Folder 18                    **Limoges China from Capt. Blossom's Steamboat**  
 Contains information about the china; a picture of the Blossom house from the *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, January 25, 1942; a picture of the steamboat china from the *St. Louis Globe-Democrat*, April 3, 1955; and the *Bulletin of the Missouri Historical Society*, January 1945, listing donors to the museum and library.  
*[JNEM Visual Images 116-786 through 116-788]*

**Sub-Series 6. People**

This sub-series contains newspaper and magazine articles about people, places, and subjects that interested Grace Lewis Miller.

**Box 53 (cont'd)**

- Folder 19                    **Isak Dinesen**  
 Contains "Isak Dinesen Tell a Tale," by Glenway Westcott, published in *Harper's Bazaar*, March 1960; and a review of *Ehrengard*. See **Oversize Box 10, Folder 2** for a short story published in *Esquire*.  
*[JNEM Visual Images 116-789 and 116-790]*
- Folder 20                    **People and Places**  
 Contains a newsletter of events scheduled at St. Louis University, February 22 -28, 1971; an article in the *Saturday Review* by Buckminster Fuller, April 1, 1967; and postcards of the floral clock in Forest Park and the Climatron in the Botanical Garden. See **Oversize Box 10, Folder 2**

for newspaper clippings.  
*[JNEM Visual Images 116-791 through 116-796]*

Folder 21

**People (1)**

Contains newspaper and magazine articles about Peter Townsend, Frederick March, William S. Paley, Mrs. J.H. Roblee, Dr. Martin Luther King, Yiddish words in U.S. English, Rudolf Nureyev and Margot Fonteyn, photography, Charles Lindbergh, Richard Nixon, Maggie Smith, Russell Baker, Rudolph Valentino, New York City, Frederick Vertz, Edward P. Morgan, and Wilma Rudolph. See **Oversize Box 10, Folders 3-5** for newspaper clippings. See **Oversize Box 10, Folder 6** for magazine clippings.

*[JNEM Visual Images 116-797 through 116-813]*

Folder 22

**People (2)**

Contains newspaper and magazine articles about the Shah of Iran, Buckminster Fuller, submarines, John F. Kennedy, Thomas C. Hennings, and Rene d'Harnoncourt. See **Oversize Box 10, Folder 7** for magazine clippings. See **Oversize Box 10, Folders 5, 8, and 9** for newspaper clippings.

*[JNEM Visual Images 116-814 through 116-834]*

*[JNEM Map M-116-98]*

Folder 23

**People (3)**

Contains newspaper and magazine articles about Eugene Carson Blake, religion, Tower Grove Park, Adele Starbird, D.H. Lawrence, Washington University, Earl Nightingale, Thomas Sherman, Anita Colby, John Crosby, and Thomas Hornbein.

*[JNEM Visual Images 116-835 through 116-850]*

**Box 53 (cont'd)**

Folder 24

**People (4)**

Contains newspaper and magazine articles about Dr. E.G. Swem, Eleanor Roosevelt, the Air Force Academy, "Mr. John," John Crosby, Guy de Rothschild, and Evgeny Evtushenko.

*[JNEM Visual Images 116-848 and 116-851 through 116-869]*

Folder 25

**People II (1)**

Contains newspaper and magazine articles and book reviews about the fall of Berlin, Dr. Evarts Graham, *Of Human Bondage*, *Othello*, McDonnell-Douglas, the Shah of Iran, Rene d'Harnoncourt, Ann Raskas' Ballet, Elizabeth Taylor, Richard Burton, Rudolf Nureyev and Margot Fonteyn, the ABC network, Tom Wicker, Michael Watunski, and Eero Saarinen.

*[JNEM Visual Images 116-829 and 116-870 through 116-896]*

Folder 26                   **People II (2)**  
Contains newspaper and magazine articles about broken bottle artistry, Dorothy Dandridge, "The Undertakers Debate Ethics," "A Damnation of Pigeons," space research, Del Webb, Richard Burton, Rev. Francis B. Sayre, book reviews, furniture, the Missouri Historical Society, the Panama Canal, Pamela York, the St. Louis Cardinals, and letters to Grace Lewis Miller from Mayor Raymond R. Tucker and Governor Warren Hearnes.  
[JNEM Visual Images 116-897 through 116-913]

Folder 27                   **A. Dumas**  
Contains a copy of *Affaire Clemenceau* in French.  
[JNEM Visual Image 116-914]

**Box 54**

Folder 1                   **Survival Through Design - R. Neutra (1)**  
Contains a clipping from the *Palm Springs News*, February 18, 1937 with an image of Grace Lewis Miller and Richard Neutra and photographs of Miller and her Palm Springs home designed by Neutra.  
[JNEM Visual Images 116-1147 through 116-1176]

Folder 2                   **Survival Through Design - R. Neutra (2)**  
Contains the cover of *Time* and an article about Richard Neutra, August 15, 1945; photographs of Grace Lewis Miller and others, the Palm Springs home, and desert plants in the garden; "The Two Worlds of Charlie Farrell," by Lloyd Shearer, the *St. Louis Post-Dispatch* Parade Section, 24 April 1955; an article about the Racquet Club and movie personalities that were guests there, reported in *Liberty* Magazine, February 1948; a letter from the Neutras to Grace Lewis Miller, January

**Box 54 (cont'd)**

Folder 2 (cont'd)       3, 1954; an article about Richard Neutra and a reproduction of his honorary degree from Berlin Technical University, November 4, 1954; Miller's letter to Arthur Drexler, Curator of Architecture at the Museum of Modern Art, New York, September 5, 1969; and notes. See **Oversize Box 10, Folder 10** for pencil and crayon sketch by Richard Neutra of the proposed Mensendieck (Palm Springs) house addition, April 27, 1938.  
[JNEM Visual Images 116-1177 through 116-1213]

**Sub-series 7. Clippings**

This sub-series contains newspaper and magazine articles and brochures about various subjects of interest to Grace Lewis Miller.

**Box 54 (cont'd)**

Folder 3                   **Clippings, Misc.**

Contains an article from the *New Yorker*, July 18, 1959, "Onward and Upward with the Arts and Sciences." See **Oversize Box 10, Folder 11** for newspaper clippings.

[*JNEM Visual Image 116-1214*]

Folder 4

**St. Louis Clippings - Photos**

Contains articles on streetcars, neighborhood rehabilitation, and St. Louis companies, taken from newspapers during 1962; a brochure about a house tour sponsored by the Central West End Association; a Busch Memorial Stadium fact sheet; a telegram from Carter Lewis; and notes. See **Oversize Box 11, Folder 1** for newspaper clippings.

[*JNEM Visual Images 116-915 through 116-918*]

[*JNEM Map M-116-99*]

Folder 5

**Starbird Clippings**

Adele Starbird wrote a column for the *St. Louis Post-Dispatch* and Grace Lewis Miller clipped and saved articles that she particularly liked during the years 1963-1967.

[*JNEM Visual Images 116-843 and 116-919 through 116-926*]

Folder 6

**Modern Living Time Mag. June 27, 1969 Art, etc.**

Contains the "Modern Living" section of *Time* magazine, June 27, 1969 and images of artwork in the Museum of Modern Art.

[*JNEM Visual Images 116-927 through 116-933*]

**Sub-series 8. Miscellaneous**

This sub-series contains personal papers of Grace Lewis Miller which did not fit into any of the other series.

**Box 54 (cont'd)**

Folder 7

**Municipal Opera 1970 Season**

Contains a schedule of performances and price of seats at the Muny Opera for the 1970 season.

Folder 8

**Exhibition Martin Schweig Gallery 1969**

Contains a brochure of an exhibition at the Martin Schweig Gallery, May 1969.

[*JNEM Visual Images 116-939 and 116-940*]

Folder 9

**Map of St. Louis by Standard Oil Co. MHS Bulletin Cover 1958**

Contains the cover of the *Bulletin of the Missouri Historical Society*, July

1958. See **Oversize Box 11, Folder 2** for a map of St. Louis.

- Folder 10            **University Brochures**  
Contains “This Week at Saint Louis University,” October 27-November 2, 1969 and a brochure for the University of Texas Union building.  
[JNEM Visual Image 116-937]
- Folder 11            **Ciardi Alphabetary**  
Contains “An Alphabestary,” in five installments from the *Saturday Review*, July 3-July 31, 1965.
- Folder 12            **Texas**  
Contains “A Lot of Beef,” from *Fortune*, May 1951; a *Time* article about Texas and Texans, January 17, 1964; an untitled article on Texas from an unknown magazine; an article from *Cosmopolitan*, May 1948, about the University of Texas; “Everything's True About Texas,” by Stanley Walker, *Harper's Bazaar*, May 1950; a brochure from the Texas State Historical Association, 1955; and a program from the Texas State Historical Association annual meeting, 1948. See **Oversize Box 11, Folder 2** for magazine article “Texas Legend.”  
[JNEM Visual Images 116-941 through 116-960]  
[JNEM Map M-116-100]
- Folder 13            **Mark Twain's Letters to Will Bowen - Automobile and Am. English**  
Contains “Mark Twain's Letters to Will Bowen,” published by the University of Texas, 1941 and “The Automobile and American English” published by the University of Michigan, 1930.  
[JNEM Visual Images 116-961 and 116-962]
- Box 54 (cont'd)**
- Folder 14            **Lady Chatterly's Lover**  
Contains notes and a 1959 *St. Louis Post-Dispatch* book review. See **library collection** for a copy of *Lady Chatterly's Lover*.  
[JNEM Visual Image 116-963]
- Folder 15            **Centennial of Engineering 1852-1952**  
Contains a publication for the centennial celebration.  
[JNEM Visual Image 116-964]
- Folder 16            **St. Louis Bicentennial Sculpture Exhibition**  
Contains a booklet showing sculptures displayed at the Missouri Botanical Garden, October 3, to October 31, 1965.  
[JNEM Visual Image 116-965]
- Folder 17            **Climatron**

- Contains a factsheet about the climatron at the Missouri Botanical Garden.  
*[JNEM Map M-116-101]*
- Folder 18      **Art - Time Magazine 29 March 1968**  
 Contains various articles about art from *Time* magazine, March 29, 1968.  
*[JNEM Visual Images 116-966 through 116-968]*
- Folder 19      **Post-Dispatch June 7, 1964**  
 Contains a separation sheet. See **Oversize Box 11, Folder 3** for the society section of the *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*.
- Folder 20      **Plaza Square No. 10**  
 Contains brochures and information about Plaza Square Apartments and the surrounding facilities; a notice of occupancy of apartment 816 in Building 10; a lease agreement with Grace Lewis Miller, July 8, 1960; copies of letters Miller wrote about Plaza Square; a newspaper clipping from the *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, July 17, 1963, about Plaza Square garden volunteers; an aerial photo of downtown St. Louis; the narration for "Sea Witch," by John E. Turner and photographs of Turner and *Windjammer*. See **Oversize Box 11, Folder 3** for Plaza Square newspaper clippings.  
*[JNEM Visual Images 116-969 through 116-976]*  
*[JNEM Maps M-116-102 through M-116-105]*  
*[JNEM Drawings D-116-29 and D-116-30]*
- Folder 21      **Letter from Jeff**  
 Contains an undated letter from Jeff Miller to his mother, Grace Lewis Miller.
- Box 54 (cont'd)**
- Folder 22      **Christ Church Cathedral**  
 Contains correspondence, bulletins, programs, and music concerning the activities at the church; baptism and confirmation records of Philip and Jefferson Miller; Adele Starbird's column in the *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 6 November 1963; an article in the *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 15 September 1963 about the design of the Wainwright Tomb in Bellefontaine Cemetery and the remodeled chapel in Christ Church Cathedral; the "Christ Church Cathedral News," February 8 1970, schedule of events. See **Oversize Box 11, Folder 3** for newspaper clippings about Christ Church Cathedral.  
*[JNEM Visual Images 116-977 through 116-982]*
- Folder 23      **Cressaty**  
 Contains correspondence with George Cressaty about investments, 1933-1947; notes; certificates for 20 and 30 shares of stock in the U.S. Holding Corporation; and correspondence with J. Edgar Moser, 1933 and Olcott,

Paul and Havens, 1934. See **Oversize Box 11, Folder 4** for a sketch of a lamp invented by George Cressaty.

- Folder 24            **Household Appliances**  
Contains invoices, price lists, instructions, receipts, correspondence, warranties, fabric samples, and a letter from Phil.
- Folder 25            **Misc. Letters and Recipes**  
Contains letters from Viola White, 1962 and to Henry C. Hartenbach, 1960.
- Folder 26            **Security Title Insurance Company, Riverside CA**  
Contains papers concerning the sale of the Palm Springs property. See also **Sub-series 3. Palm Springs**.
- Folder 27            **Storage**  
Contains storage and moving receipts, and correspondence about Grace Lewis Miller's research papers, books, and personal property.

**Box 55**

- Folder 1            **Veterans Administration**  
Contains correspondence about unmarried widow's pensions and financial reports from Grace Lewis Miller to the V.A.; and mention of a Fellowship Award for \$1,000 from Washington University, 1950-51.

**Box 55 (cont'd)**

- Folder 2            **Wood, Ernestine and Grant**  
Contains correspondence between Grace Lewis Miller and Ernestine Wood and her son Grant Wood, 1946-1961, which contain news of family activities, St. Louis news, recipes, and advice between friends; and a photograph of Ernestine and Nick Wood.  
*[JNEM Visual Image 116-983]*
- Folder 3            **YWCA**  
Contains correspondence and information about the YWCA, January 1965.
- Folder 4            **St. Louis Chamber of Commerce 1935**  
Contains a Chamber of Commerce annual report for 1935.  
*[JNEM Visual Image 116-984]*
- Folder 5            **Photographs**

Contains family photos; a letter to Grace Lewis Miller from Frances Barbour, September 4, 1967; and a Christmas card. See **Oversize Box 11, Folder 4** for an art project by Jeff Miller, and photos of Grace Lewis Miller, Herman Miller [?], and the Palm Springs house.

*[JNEM Visual Images 116-985 through 116-995 and 116-1154]*

Folder 6

**Jeff's Bees**

Contains the First National Bank newsletter, August 1969, with an article about the bank's Senior Vice-President, Jeff Miller, as a bee-keeper.

*[JNEM Visual Image 116-996]*

**Oversize Box 1**

Folder 1

***The Papers of Meriwether Lewis***

Contains an article "Big Tobacco Auction in Missouri," from the *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, Pictures Section, January 8, 1961. See **Box 2, Folder 13**.

*[JNEM Visual Image 116-8]*

Folder 2

**Packet I-Parcels I, II, III-*The Papers of Meriwether Lewis*, Photocopies**

Contains a negative photostat of a letter granting a leave of absence to Lewis, November 2, 1796, and a positive photostat of a letter from Lewis to Capt. Ferdinand Claibourne, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, March 7, 1801.

See **Box 4, Folder 5**. A negative photostat of Lewis' letter to President Thomas Jefferson, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, July 22, 1803. See **Box 4, Folder 6**. A photostat of a letter Lewis wrote to his mother, Lucy Marks, from Fort Mandan, March 31, 1805. See **Box 4, Folder 8**.

**Oversize Box 1 (cont'd)**

Folder 3

**Packet I-Parcels I, II, III-*The Papers of Meriwether Lewis*, Photocopies**

Contains photocopies of 20 pages of various receipts for items purchased by Lewis for the Expedition and a copy of an advertisement for fishing gear. See **Box 4, Folder 6**.

Folder 4

**Packet I-Parcels I, II, III-*The Papers of Meriwether Lewis*, Photocopies**

Contains negative photostats of a two page list of Indian nations west of the Mississippi River and north of New Mexico, with the location and number of each in 1804 and 1805 meant to be helpful in establishing trading houses; an expense list, January 1802 to July 1803, from Thomas Jefferson to William Duane; a letter, March 7, 1801, from Lewis at Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania to Capt. Ferdinand Claibourne; and a letter, July 22, 1803, from Lewis to Thomas Jefferson. See **Box 4, Folder 9**.

Folder 5

**Packet I-Parcels I, II, III [Part II] 1802-1803**

Contains a positive photostat of a page from *The Port Folio*, March 12, 1803, with an article signed “Lucy Artless.” See **Box 4, Folder 13**. A negative photostat of an early map of St. Louis, possibly drawn by Lewis in 1804. See **Box 5, Folder 3**. Positive photostats of an unidentified newspaper with an article “*Federal Gazette*, Friday March 20, Literary” and “Prospectus of Lewis and Clark's Tour to the Pacific Ocean,” with notes. See **Box 5, Folder 11**.

[JNEM Map M-116-3]

Folder 6

**Packet IV, *The Papers of Meriwether Lewis, Partially Transcribed-1809***

Contains a positive photostat of the *Missouri Gazette*, April 26, 1809. See **Box 7, Folder 2**. Positive photostats of page 3 of the *Missouri Gazette*, June 23, 1809 and four pages from the *Missouri Gazette*, July 19, 1809. See **Box 7, Folder 3**. A negative photostat of *The Western World*, Frankfort, Kentucky, Saturday October 11, 1806, announcing the return of Lewis and Clark and articles about Gen. James Wilkinson. See **Box 7, Folder 6**.

Folder 7

**Packet V, Misc. & Illustrations**

Contains “Historic St. Charles,” *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, April 6, 1952; “Long-Lost Bingham Painting,” *St. Louis Post Dispatch*, July 1, 1951; the cover of *Colliers*, “Lost Letters of Marie-Louis to Napoleon,” August 5, 1955; and “Indian Lore in Art,” *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, November 26, 1956. See **Box 7, Folder 7**.

[JNEM Visual Images 116-997 through 116-1006]

**Oversize Box 1 (cont'd)**

Folder 8

**Packet V, Misc. & Illustrations**

Contains brochures for natural bridges in Virginia and Tennessee. See **Box 7, Folder 7**. “St. Louisans-1818,” *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, January 17, 1954. See **Box 7, Folder 8**. A June 18, 1945 *Life* article with pictures of the former Senate chamber in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; and “Buffalo Hunt By Indians' By Carl Wimar,” *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, February 5, 1939. See **Box 7, Folder 10**.

[JNEM Visual Images 116-9, 116-10, 116-15, 116-333, and 116-1007]

[JNEM Maps M-116-4 and M-116-5]

Folder 9

**Copies To Be Transcribed and Negative Photostats**

Contains a reproduction of two pages from the *National Intelligencer*, March 18, 1807. See **Box 7, Folder 15**. Negative photostats of Lewis' letter to Secretary of War Henry Dearborn, August 20, 1808; a letter from Lewis to John Campbell, June 2, 1808; and a letter from Lewis to Clark, May 29, 1808, stating that Sgt. Nathaniel Pryor and 20 men would meet him to bring his bride to the Governor's home on Main St. in St.

Louis. See **Box 8, Folder 3**.

Folder 10

**Negative Photostats**

Contains a negative photostat of a letter from Lewis to Secretary of War Henry Dearborn, July 1, 1808. See **Box 8, Folder 3**.

**Oversize Box 2**

Folder 1

**Negative Photostats**

Contains a negative photostat of a newspaper, March 20, 1807, with an article with the heading “*Federal Gazette*, Friday, March 20, Literary.” See **Box 8, Folder 3**. A negative photostat of a letter from Thomas M. Randolph to Lewis introducing botanist John Bradbury, August 16, 1809; a positive photostat of George Drouillard's map from the Clark Collection at the Missouri Historical Society; and a negative photostat of Lewis' letter to Thomas Jefferson, December 15, 1808. See **Box 8, Folder 4**.

[*JNEM Map M-116-106*]

Folder 2

**Negatives of Postives Made and Misc. Items to be Transcribed**

Contains a negative photostat of *The Daily American*, Nashville, Tennessee, September 6, 1891, with an article concerning Lewis' death. See **Box 8, Folder 11**. A negative photostat of the *National Intelligencer*, January 16, 1807, praising Lewis and the men of the Expedition. See **Box 8, Folder 17**. A positive photostat of the “Dear Brother” letter, September 24, 1806, from William Clark at Fort Mandan to George Rogers Clark as printed in the *Frankfort Palladium*, October 9, 1806, with notes. See **Box 12, Folder 20**. A positive photostat of a

**Oversize Box 2 (cont'd)**

Folder 2 (cont'd)

letter from Clark to his brother George Rogers Clark, September 23, 1806, pages 3, 7, and 8; and a negative photostat of Clark's letter to George Shannon, April 20, 1811. See **Box 12, Folder 21**. A positive photostat of a page from a letter to the President signed by Lewis, date unknown. See **Box 12, Folder 22**.

[*JNEM Visual Images 116-105 and 116-1008*]

Folder 3

**“Expedition” Publications, etc.**

Contains a negative photostat of the front and back covers and three pages of *The History of the Expedition*, published in Dublin, and photostats of an advertisement for “Prospectus of Lewis and Clark's Tour to the Pacific Ocean” in *The Port Folio*, July 25, 1807, from the William R. Coe Collection at Yale University. See **Box 13, Folder 5**.

[*JNEM Visual Image 116-1009*]

[*JNEM Map M-116-107*]

Folder 4

**General Research Cards**

Contains a transcript of a letter, May 22, 1795; a *St. Louis Post-Dispatch* article, "Historic Tract Given to County," March 6, 1968; a *St. Louis Post-Dispatch* article, "Bissell Museum Family Home for 150 Years," June 21, 1966; an article "The Buffalo Are Back," December 1964; and a negative photostat of the *National Intelligencer*, March 3, 1802, containing a letter to the editor from "a student." See **Box 14**.  
[JNEM Visual Images 116-1010 through 116-1012]

Folder 5

**General Research Cards**

Contains three pages of notes on the Mandan buffalo dance; a page of notes with the heading "Allen: Lewis and Clark Journals"; two pages of notes on erudition in the journals; a page of notes on the private journal of Aaron Burr; a negative photostat of a document relating to the trial of Aaron Burr showing a cipher; two pages from *Time*, September 6, 1968, "Mysterious Masterpieces," containing an image of the "Nag's Head Portrait" thought to be Theodosia Burr Alston; a page of notes on Theodosia Burr Alston; and two pages of notes on the trial of Aaron Burr. See **Box 14**.  
[JNEM Visual Image 116-1013]

Folder 6

**General Research Cards**

Contains notes on Fort Bellefontaine; a four page article from *Haper's Bazaar*, January 1953, on George Bryan Brummell; a book review of/ad for William Byrd's *Histories of the Dividing Line Betwixt Virginia and North Carolina*; an ad for the Continental Insurance Companies; images of fashions ca. 1800; a page of notes on costumes; and two pages of notes on books to buy and Samuel Johnson. See **Box 14**.  
[JNEM Visual Images 116-1014 through 116-1017]

**Oversize Box 2 (cont'd)**

Folder 7

**General Research Cards**

Contains a newspaper article about Rufus Easton; a newspaper article "Science Swats Malaria!" May 5, 1946; "The Army's War Against Malaria," *The Scientific Monthly*; an article "U.S. Mosquitoes"; a newspaper article on Alexander Pope; and a *St. Louis Post-Dispatch* article "Missouri's Fort Osage," June 20, 1963. See **Box 14**.  
[JNEM Visual Images 116-1018 through 116-1022]

Folder 8

**General Research Cards**

Contains a magazine article "Prince Weds His Princess" showing tapestry depicting Native Americans; one page of notes on Jonathan Swift; "The Fertile Mind of Robert Fulton," *Life*, July 18, 1955; a brochure for Seaside, Oregon; a title page from the *State Historical Society of North Dakota Illustrated Handbook*, 1937; a program from the dedication of Fort Lincoln State Park, 1940; a page from the *State Historical Society of North Dakota Illustrated Handbook* showing a model of an Indian earth lodge and a model of Lewis' and Clark's Fort

Mandan; and one page of notes on taxes. See **Box 14**.  
[JNEM Visual Images 116-1023 through 116-1033]  
[JNEM Map M-116-108]

Folder 9

**General Research Cards**

Contains a section and plan of a blockhouse; a *St. Louis Post-Dispatch* article "Re-Creation of Old Fort Urged," July 14, 1968; an image of the Boldoc House from a *St. Louis Post-Dispatch* clipping, 1968; a *St. Louis Post-Dispatch* article "The Oldest Known Picture of St. Louis," 1941; and a newspaper article "Where Indians Lived 900 Years Ago." See **Box 14**.

[JNEM Visual Images 116-37 through 116-39 and 116-1034 through 116-1037]

[JNEM Drawing D-116-31]

Folder 10

**General Research Cards**

Contains *Reader's Digest* article "Return of the Sea Otter"; a magazine article "Stand Clear, Sea Otters"; and an ad for *The Boston News-Letter*. See **Box 14**.

[JNEM Visual Images 116-1038 through 116-1039]

Folder 11

**General Research Cards**

Contains "Sketch of the Life of Patrick Henry"; four pages of notes on handwriting; a personality graph based on the Lecombe System of Characterology, 1939; a chart showing the Martin System of handwriting analysis; a brochure on Wilton house; an ad for *A Treasury of Early American Homes* by Richard Pratt; and a positive photostat of the *Norfolk Herald* article "The High Bred English Stallion Bedford,"

**Oversize Box 2 (cont'd)**

Folder 11 (cont'd)

February 1797. See **Box 14**.

[JNEM Visual Images 116-1040 through 116-1048]

**Oversize Box 3**

Folder 1

**General Research Cards**

Contains a positive photostat of an invitation from Thomas Jefferson to Mr. and Mrs. [Congressman Joseph H.?] Nicholson; a reproduction of "Memoir of Mr. Jefferson," from the *Richmond Enquirer*; the cover of the *Americana* catalog; an image of three early accounts of the Expedition; a half page of notes on Reuben G. Thwaites; a *Missouri Historical Review* article "Red Letter Books Relating to Missouri"; one page of notes; and typed notes on laws. See **Box 15**.

[JNEM Visual Images 116-1049 and 116-1050]

Folder 2

**General Research Cards**

Contains *New York Times* article "Bit by Bit, Jefferson's Belongings

Return to Monticello,” June 30, 1968; *Watchman Advocate* article “Pine Lawn Laid Out Just Half Century Ago,” September 4, 1942; a newspaper article “River's Edge Planned For People”; a *St. Louis Post-Dispatch* article, “Digging into a Distant Past,” June 19, 1966; “Newly Acquired Objects of Missouri Historical Society”; and one page of handwritten notes on St. Louis. See **Box 15**. “Lucas Letters Reveal Early History” and “The Ancient Metropolis of Cahokia,” *The Midwest Motorist*, February 1969. See **Box 16**.

[JNEM Visual Images 116-1 and 116-1051 through 116-1067]

[JNEM Maps M-116-109 and M-116-110]

Folder 3

**General Research Cards**

Contains three pages of notes on Benjamin Smith Barton and others; a letter from Charles E. Peterson to Malcolm E. Gardner, September 19, 1947; one page of notes on Auguste Chouteau's house; and one page of notes from *Annals of St. Louis*. See **Box 15**. A negative photostat of a newspaper article “Friday, March 5”; a tracing of the Natchez Trace Wilderness Road; and a brochure for Bedford, Pennsylvania and the Bedford Springs Hotel. See **Box 16**.

[JNEM Visual Image 116-1068]

[JNEM Maps M-116-111 and M-116-112]

Folder 4

**General Research Cards**

Contains two pages of notes on “The Mammoth of Democracy”; a letter from Grace Lewis Miller to Mr. Vetsburg, November 10, 1940; a flyer for “Government Medicine Man”; “William Clark's Museum Once More,” the *Bulletin of the Missouri Historical Society*, January 1960; and “They Made Our World . . . Machiavelli,” part of a series in *Look*.

**Oversize Box 3 (cont'd)**

Folder 4 (cont'd)

See **Box 16**.

[JNEM Visual Image 116-1069]

Folder 5

**General Research Cards**

Contains a *St. Louis Post-Dispatch* article “Indian Mound at Lebanon, Ill., Being Dug Up for Landfill,” July 23, 1967; “Restoring Bastion at Cahokia Mounds,” *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, March 31, 1968; a list of names; “Four Studies of Painters and Painting,” the *New York Times*, January 23, 1944; “Ingenious Sleuthing Aids Restoration,” *The Philadelphia Inquirer*, December 6, 1964; “Relics Aid Rebuilding of Franklin House,” *The Philadelphia Enquirer*, January 22, 1961; “In Our Town,” *The Evening Bulletin*, Philadelphia, February 28, 1961; and “In Our Town,” *The Evening Bulletin*, Philadelphia, March 1, 1961. See **Box 16**.

[JNEM Visual Images 116-344 and 116-1070 through 116-1078]

[JNEM Map M-116-113]

- Folder 6                   **General Research Cards**  
 Contains a half page of notes on modern Debussy; notes on Lewis' correspondence; a brochure for the natural bridge at Waynesboro, Tennessee; "Dynasty of Painters: Peales by Peales," *Time*, February 24, 1967; a reproduction of an open letter to the visitors of a museum from Charles Willson Peale; a brochure from Independence National Historical Park; one page of notes on Pedro Piernas; and one page of notes on John Ordway. See **Box 16**.  
*[JNEM Visual Images 116-10 and 116-1079 through 116-1088]*  
*[JNEM Maps M-116-5 and M-116-114]*
- Folder 7                   **General Research Cards**  
 Contains a negative photostat of the *National Intelligencer*, December 24, 1800. See **Box 16**. Negative photostats of a *National Intelligencer* article with the heading "The following toasts . . ."; pages from the diary of Peter Audrain; a *Philadelphia Aurora* article dated January 1, 1801; the front page of the January 7, 1801 *National Intelligencer*; a *Philadelphia Aurora* article dated January 12, 1801 (two pieces); and a *Philadelphia Aurora* article dated January 17, 1801. See **Box 17**.
- Folder 8                   **General Research Cards**  
 Contains "How Pike Explored Upper Mississippi," *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, July 8, 1956. See **Box 16**. A page of witten notes on Walter Raleigh; a newspaper article "Rochambeau Held a Forgotten Hero"; a *St. Louis Post-Dispatch* article "How Sword Was Made"; a transcript of a certificate of membership; a table of posts traveled to and from; and a transcript of a warrant for expenses as paymaster. See **Box 17**.  
*[JNEM Visual Images 116-1089 through 116-1092]*
- Oversize Box 3 (cont'd)**
- Folder 9                   **General Research Cards**  
 Contains a letter from Grace Lewis Miller to Charles H. Tedford, December 15, 1944; a two page letter with envelope from Tedford to Miller, January 30, 1945; a letter from Donald A. Shelley to Miller, May 16, 1946; a letter to Shelley from Miller, June 23, 1946; and a letter from Miller to Claire D'Ambly, June 15, 1967. See **Box 16**. Notes on Joseph Robidoux, one page handwritten and one page typed and handwritten. See **Box 17**.
- Folder 10                 **General Research Cards**  
 Contains a reprint of "Life in Colonial St. Louis," from *Glimpses of the Past*, September 1934; a four page typed list of letters received from Capt. Amos Stoddard by Secretary of War Henry Dearborn, 1803-1805; a brochure on Renaissance Literature; and one page of handwritten notes with the heading "Dunbar." See **Box 17**.
- Folder 11                 **General Research Cards**

Contains four pages of handwritten notes with the heading “Science, etc.”; a brochure on Wheeling, West Virginia; a brochure on historic sites in Virginia; an ad for *The New World*; one page of handwritten notes on the Virginia system and the American Revolution; one page of handwritten notes on the *Gentleman's Magazine and Historical Chronicle*; and a brochure for *Powder Magazine*. See **Box 17**.  
[JNEM Visual Images 116-1093 through 116-1096]  
[JNEM Map M-116-115]

Folder 12

**General Research Cards**

Contains notes and a positive photostat of the “Virginia Council Journals” regarding Lewis’ great-great-grandfather Nicholas Meriwether II’s will. See **Box 17**.

**Oversize Box 4**

Folder 1

**General Research Cards**

Contains a transcript of a letter from Thomas Jefferson to Angelica Church and a typed transcript of Lewis’ diary entries between Detroit and Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. See **Box 17**.

Folder 2

**General Research Cards**

Contains typed transcripts of letters between Lewis and W. Simmons dated December 19, 1797, March 10, 1798, March 22, 1798, and June 19, 1799; a letter to Lewis from “T.H.,” July 29, 1799; and a page from a manuscript notebook. See **Box 17**. A positive photostat of articles from the *Norfolk Herald*, 1798 and February 1799. See **Box 18**.

**Oversize Box 4 (cont’d)**

Folder 3

**General Research Cards**

Contains negative photostats of an article from *The Sun*, February 17, 1801; three pages of an article “On the Formation of Nitre”; an article from the *Philadelphia Aurora*, March 17, 1801, on “Republican Festival”; an article from the *Philadelphia Aurora*, March 17, 1801, untitled; two articles from the *Philadelphia Aurora*, March 19, 1801; three pages from *The Port Folio*, March 28, 1801; and a *Philadelphia Aurora* article, March 13, 1801. See **Box 18**.

Folder 4

**General Research Cards**

Contains a typed transcript of a letter to Nathaniel Massie from Lewis, February 18, 1801; typed notes regarding the Massie letter; a typed transcript of a letter to Tarlton Bates from Thomas Jefferson, February 26, 1801; a typed transcript of a letter to J. Thornton Gilmer from Lewis, June 18, 1801; one page of handwritten notes with the heading “Secy ML’s”; a two page article from *The Collector*, May 1952; a typed transcript of an invitation to DeWitt Clinton from Thomas Jefferson,

1802; and one page of handwritten notes regarding the *National Intelligencer*. See **Box 18**.

Folder 5

**General Research Cards**

Contains negative photostats of a two page article from *The Port Folio*, April 11, 1801; a three page article from *The Port Folio*, May 2, 1801; a page from the *National Intelligencer*, “Washington City, Wednesday, July 15, 1801”; a page from the *National Intelligencer*, September 23, 1801; and a page from the *National Intelligencer*, February 10 or 19, 1802. See **Box 18**.

Folder 6

**General Research Cards**

Contains negative photostats of articles from the *National Intelligencer* January 22, 1802 (two pieces); January 22, 1802 (two pieces); February 12, 1802; February 20, 1802; January 8, 1802 (two pieces); February 1, 1802; and February 3, 1802. See **Box 18**.

Folder 7

**General Research Cards**

Contains negative photostats of the *New York Herald*, January 2, 1802 and March 6, 1802; and the *National Intelligencer* April 14, 1802 (two pieces), February 23, 1802, May 10, 1802, May 21, 1802 (three pieces), and May 24, 1802 (two pieces). See **Box 18**.

Folder 8

**General Research Cards**

Contains negative photostats of the *National Intelligencer*, May 5, 1802 (two pieces); the *New York Herald*, June 2, 1802 (three pieces); and the *National Intelligencer* May 19, 1802, July 7, 1802 (three pieces), July 21, 1802, and July 9, 1802. See **Box 18**.

**Oversize Box 4 (cont'd)**

Folder 9

**General Research Cards**

Contains negative photostats of the *National Intelligencer* July 26, 1802 (two pieces); the *New York Herald*, September 1, 1802; and the *National Intelligencer*, September 1, 1802, October 11, 1802, October 13, 1802, October 18, 1802, November 3, 1802 (two pieces), November 17, 1802, October 20, 1802, and October 29, 1802 (two pieces). See **Box 18**.

Folder 10

**General Research Cards**

Contains negative photostats of *National Intelligencer* articles dated November 19, 1802, November 22, 1802 (two pieces), December 1, 1802, November 26, 1802, November 29, 1802, and December 6, 1802; and *New York Herald* articles dated December 22, 1802 (two pieces) and December 27, 1802. See **Box 18**.

Folder 11

**General Research Cards**

Contains negative photostats of *New York Herald* articles dated January 1, 1803 and January 8, 1803; a *National Intelligencer* article July 12,

1802; and *Philadelphia Aurora* articles dated January 15, 1803, February 1, 1803, February 7, 1803 (two pieces), February 15, 1803, March 4, 1803, and March 8, 1803. See **Box 18**.

Folder 12

**General Research Cards**

Contains negative photostats of *Philadelphia Aurora* articles dated March 11, 1803, April 13, 1803, April 15, 1803, March 9, 1803, March 12, 1803; and *New York Herald* articles dated March 5, 1803 and March 9, 1803. See **Box 18**.

**Oversize Box 5**

Folder 1

**General Research Cards**

Contains negative photostats of *New York Herald* articles dated March 12, 1803 (six pieces), March 16, 1803 (three pieces), March 4-5, 1803, and March 10, 1803; and a *Philadelphia Aurora* article dated March 18, 1803. See **Box 18**.

Folder 2

**General Research Cards**

Contains a positive photostat of *The Port Folio* article dated March 12, 1803 with one page of handwritten notes; a five-page letter to Grace Lewis Miller from Frank Dapron, January 19, 1945; and a three page typed transcript of a letter from Lewis to Clark, June 19, 1808. See **Box 18**.

**Oversize Box 5 (cont'd)**

Folder 3

**General Research Cards**

Contains *New York Herald* articles dated April 2, 1803 and May 21, 1803; *The Port Folio* article dated April 23, 1803; and *Philadelphia Aurora* articles dated April 29, 1803 and March 14, 1803. See **Box 18**. Negative photostats of an article from the *Frankfort Palladium*, June 30, 1804; two pages with the heading "3rd Copy, Detroit, August 1804"; *The Port Folio* article, July 13, 1805; and a *Kentucky Gazette* article, August 7, 1806. See **Box 19**.

Folder 4

**General Research Cards**

Contains a typed transcript of a letter from Lewis to his mother, Lucy Marks; a typed transcript of a letter from Lewis to Clark, September 28, 1803; and two pages of handwritten notes regarding the *National Intelligencer*. See **Box 18**. A typed transcript of a memorandum of "articles which may be wanting"; two pages of notes on the Voorhis Collection at the Missouri Historical Society; two pages of notes with the heading "Clark to Croghan"; and an excerpt from Thomas Jefferson's

speech to the Osage. See **Box 19**.  
[JNEM Visual Image 116-187]

Folder 5

**General Research Cards**

Contains a map showing approximate positions and names of Indian villages of Fort Mandan in the time of Lewis and Clark; one page of notes regarding Lewis' habits; a positive photostat of *The Evening Fire-Side* article, November 29, 1806; a typed transcript of a letter, March 11, 1807, between Lewis and Clark (with notes); a typed transcript of a letter from Lewis to Clark, March 15, 1807; a typed transcript of a letter to Lewis from William Linnard, April 15, 1807; and a positive photostat of an ad for an exhibition of tigers. See **Box 19**.

[JNEM Visual Image 116-25]

[JNEM Map M-116-116]

Folder 6

**General Research Cards**

Contains photostats of *Philadelphia Aurora* articles dated August 29, 1806, October 23, 1806, November 13, 1806, two dated November 4, 1806, and two dated November 7, 1806; a *Kentucky Gazette* article dated October 27, 1806; a *National Intelligencer* article dated October 29, 1806; and *The Western World*, November 28, 1806. See **Box 19**.

Folder 7

**General Research Cards**

Contains negative photostats of *Philadelphia Aurora* articles dated December 1, 1806, December 6, 1806, December 5, 1806, December 2, 1806 (2 pieces), December 3, 1806, December 5, 1806 (2 pieces), December 8, 1806; and a *Kentucky Gazette* article dated February 26, 1806. See **Box 19**.

**Oversize Box 5 (cont'd)**

Folder 8

**General Research Cards**

Contains negative photostats of *Philadelphia Aurora* articles dated December 12, 1806, December 20, 1806, December 27, 1806, December 29, 1806 (4), and April 27, 1807; a *Pittsburgh Gazette* article dated December 21, 1806; and a *National Intelligencer* article dated March 11, 1807. See **Box 19**.

Folder 9

**General Research Cards**

Contains negative photostats of *Philadelphia Aurora* articles dated April 29, 1807 and April 27, 1807. See **Box 19**. Negative photostats of *Philadelphia Aurora* articles dated May 6, 1807, May 9, 1807 (2 pieces), May 12, 1807, May 29, 1807, and June 2, 1807; *The Port Folio*, pages 331 and 332, November 14, 1807; a *National Intelligencer* article, May 18, 1807; and a letter regarding a *National Intelligencer* article, July 29, 1807. See **Box 20**.

Folder 10

**General Research Cards**

Contains one page of typed notes on Washington Irving; a positive photostat of the *Louisiana Gazette*, December 1, 1807; a typed and handwritten transcript of a letter dated April 24, 1805; a five page typed transcript of a letter dated May 29, 1808; and two typed pages with the heading “for the *Missouri Gazette*.” See **Box 20**.

Folder 11

**General Research Cards**

Contains a brochure on Fort Osage; a typed transcript of Lewis' commission to (Jean) Pierre Chouteau dated October 3, 1808; a positive photostat of a newspaper article “St. Louis, Wednesday, October 5, 1808”; a typed transcript from Frederick Bates' letter book; a four page positive photostat of the Osage Treaty; a typed transcript of Chouteau's commission; and a transcript of a letter from George Sibley to Lewis, November 13, 1808. See **Box 20**.

[*JNEM Visual Images 116-1097 through 116-1099*]

[*JNEM Map M-116-117*]

**Oversize Box 6**

Folder 1

**General Research Cards**

Contains negative photostats of a column from the records of the War Department and a four page letter, in French, dated July 20, 1809. See **Box 20**. Negative photostats of two pieces regarding Provenchere Merchant ships. See **Box 21**.

**Oversize Box 6 (cont'd)**

Folder 2

**General Research Cards**

Contains three and a half pages of notes from Reuben G. Thwaites; three pages of notes with the heading “Meriwether Lewis - His Death”; a positive photostat of a *Daily American* article dated September 6, 1891; and a brochure for a natural bridge with samples of leaves. See **Box 21**.

[*JNEM Visual Images 116-1, 116-10, and 116-1008*]

[*JNEM Map M-116-5*]

Folder 3

**General Research Cards**

Contains a positive photostat of an article from the *Missouri Gazette* regarding Meriwether Lewis' death, November 2, 1809; a typed transcript of a letter from John Coburn to Clark, November 23, 1809; a positive photostat of an unidentified newspaper article dated December 16, 1809; a photocopy of a section of “Pictorial Review,” December 31, 1950; two pages of handwritten notes; two photocopied pages of notes on mail; and one page of notes on Library of Congress letterhead. See **Box 21**.

- Folder 4                   **General Research Cards**  
Contains a packet of notes. See **Box 21**.
- Folder 5                   **General Research Cards**  
Contains notes written on Mercantile-Commerce National Bank checks; a 1960 *St. Louis Post-Dispatch* clipping “Jordan Premier's Assassination Seen as Serious Blow to West”; and a magazine article “What Makes a Genius?” See **Box 22**. A citation on St. Louis Public Library paper; newspaper articles “George Washington's Cabinet” and “Archeologists Race to Save Relics in Superhighway Sites”; and an article on chess. See **Box 23**.  
*[JNEM Visual Images 116-1100 and 116-1101]*
- Folder 6                   **General Research Cards**  
Contains three pages of typed and handwritten notes; one page of notes written on a Missouri Historical Society receipt; one page of typed notes; notes on a card; and a half page of handwritten notes. See **Box 22**.
- Folder 7                   **General Research Cards**  
Contains notes written on Hodgdon & Co. letterhead. See **Box 22**. Half a page of typed notes; three pages on Thomas Jefferson's summary view and his library; two pages clipped from a bibliography; and a citation for St. Louis Public Library material. See **Box 23**. One page of notes with the heading “Anthony Ashley-Cooper” and one page of notes with the heading “Travels in 18th Century.” See **Box 24**.
- Oversize Box 6 (cont'd)**
- Folder 8                   **General Research Cards**  
Contains half a page of notes with the heading “Julia Clark's Book.” See **Box 23**. Newspaper clippings “The Impossible Dream”, “Franklin's Last Task”, “Letters from the People”, “Lays Kennedy, Evers Killings to Those Who Preach Hatred”, and “Assassination of Lincoln Has Modern Applicability.” See **Box 24**. Part of a page of typed notes with handwritten comments. See **Box 25**. A newspaper clipping regarding Rock Hudson and Maurice Chevalier. See **Box 26**. A newspaper clipping “10 Indian Houses Found in Illinois,” *New York Times*, April 24, 1960 and a newspaper clipping “Classical Records.” See **Box 27**.  
*[JNEM Visual Images 116-1102 through 116-1104]*  
*[JNEM Map M-116-118]*
- Folder 9                   **General Research Cards**  
Contains a partial page of typed notes regarding Secretary of War Henry Dearborn; a card filled with typed notes; and one page of handwritten notes on Lord David Cecil. See **Box 24**. A card with notes. See **Box 25**. Half a page of typed and handwritten notes on Samuel Johnson and half

a page of notes labeled “Lewis as TJ's 'Secretary'.” See **Box 26**. “Monticello is a Curiosity,” reprinted from a letter from Richard Rush to Charles Jared Ingersoll, 1816 and a clipping from *Friends* magazine with an image of a natural bridge in Virginia. See **Box 27**.  
[JNEM Visual Images 116-1105 and 116-1106]

Folder 10

**General Research Cards**

Contains negative photostats of a *National Intelligencer* article dated August 19, 1807 and a *Philadelphia Aurora* article dated April 27, 1807. See **Box 26**. A negative photostat of an article from the *National Intelligencer*, November 21, 1806. See **Box 28**. A negative photostat of a *Philadelphia Aurora* article with the heading “From the American Citizen,” March 13, 1801 (1807?). See **Box 29**. Negative photostats of an article “Lombardy Poplars”; a *National Intelligencer* article “Washington City,” November 5, 1802; an untitled article labeled “gun boats,” March 23, 1807 (probably the *National Intelligencer*); and an article labeled “Tour to the Pacific Ocean.” See **Box 30**.

Folder 11

**General Research Cards**

Contains an image of Fort Osage and a transcript of the notes of Harry J. Bennett, Jr. See **Box 27**. A partial page of handwritten notes; a brochure for Saratoga Springs, New York; a card with notes regarding the *Columbian Centinel*; a half page of notes regarding *Voyage aux Isle de l'Amerique*; notes written on the back of a Christ Church Cathedral budget; a sketch of Three Notched Road; a half page of notes labeled “Professor Miller: Idea of Virginia”; and two pages of notes on Charlottesville, Virginia. See **Box 28**.

**Oversize Box 6 (cont'd)**

Folder 11 (cont'd)

[JNEM Visual Images 116-1107 and 116-1108]  
[JNEM Maps M-116-119 through M-116-121]

Folder 12

**General Research Cards**

Contains newspaper clipping “3 New Works at Steinberg” and an article from the *Reader's Digest* regarding sea otters. See **Box 28**. Notes on a banking brochure and a *St. Louis Post-Dispatch* article dated June 26, 1966 regarding a boat used by Lewis and Clark. See **Box 29**. A partial bibliography. See **Box 32**.  
[JNEM Visual Images 116-1109 and 116-1110]

Folder 13

**General Research Cards**

Contains notes (half typed, half handwritten); a brochure for “Morven, Albemarle County Virginia”; and a half page of typed notes. See **Box 29**. Two pages of handwritten notes; a page from an unidentified publication; notes on elk; a card with notes regarding Expedition records; and an ad for Ferrario's. See **Box 30**. A partial page from a bibliography. See **Box 31**. Notes regarding Tiffany Studios and other

notes (one page typed, half page handwritten). See **Box 32**.  
[JNEM Visual Images 116-1111 and 116-1112]  
[JNEM Map M-116-122]

### Oversize Box 7

#### Folder 1

##### **Subjects Developed**

Contains "Spying for U.S. Is Big Business," *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, September 7, 1965. See **Box 33, Folder 9**. A piece of large manila envelope with notes. See **Box 38, Folder 12**.

##### **Portraits**

Contains "Hot on Trail of Old Money," from the *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, March 26, 1967. See **Box 40, Folder 6**.

##### **Notes from Books**

Contains "The Barrett Collection and Its Donor," *The Cavalier Daily*, the University of Virginia, April 27, 1960. See **Box 41, Folder 2**. "History in Panorama" from the *St. Louis Post-Dispatch* picture section, October 16, 1949. See **Box 41, Folder 23**. Clippings "Last Nights' First Night," *New York Sun*, January 31, 1928, and about Eugene O'Neill's *Strange Interlude*. See **Box 41, Folder 65**.

##### **The Lafayette Chest**

Contains a March 16, 1956, *St. Louis Post-Dispatch* article about the Lafayette chest. See **Box 42, Folder 32**.

[JNEM Visual Images 116-1113 through 116-1119]

### Oversize Box 7 (cont'd)

#### Folder 2

##### **Biographical Information**

Contains positive photostats of *The Louisville Gazette*, December 1, 1807, and January 12, January 19, February 3, and March 1, 1808. See **Box 37, Folder 23**.

#### Folder 3

##### **Biographical Information**

Contains a negative photostat of a form letter from Thomas Jefferson regarding Indian chiefs and a positive photostat of "Prospectus of Lewis and Clark's Tour to the Pacific Ocean" (two pieces). See **Box 37, Folder 24**. A positive photostat of page 10 of *The Daily American*, Nashville, Tennessee, September 6, 1891, on the death of Meriwether Lewis. See **Box 37, Folder 28**. See also **Box 39, Folder 15**.

[JNEM Visual Images 116-1 and 116-1008]

#### Folder 4

##### **Biographical Information**

Contains five photocopied maps of Virginia. See **Box 37, Folder 25** and **Box 46, Folder 25**. A map of the Bi-State area in 4 pieces. See **Box 38, Folder 18**.

**Portraits**

Contains a brochure from the Meriwether Lewis National Monument, Tennessee, February 1951. See **Box 40, Folder 7**.

*[JNEM Visual Images 116-1120 through 116-1122]*

*[JNEM Maps M-116-123 through M-116-129]*

Folder 5

**Lewis and Clark Trail**

Contains two Lewis and Clark Trail Missouri Tourism maps and a map of the Lewis and Clark country in North Dakota. See **Box 40, Folder 22**.

**Notes from Books**

“The Trial of the Heretic Bishop,” *Life* magazine, August 16, 1968, and “Why I’m Leaving the Church,” by James A. Pike, *Look* magazine, April 29, 1969. See **Box 42, Folder 9**.

*[JNEM Visual Images 116-1123 through 116-1130 and 116-1215 through 116-1274]*

*[JNEM Maps M-116-130 through M-116-132]*

Folder 6

**Notes From Books**

Contains a map of Germany. See **Box 42, Folder 12**.

**To Write To Covering Various Subjects**

Contains a brochure for the Colonial Parkway. See **Box 42, Folder 36**.

**Copies of Osage Treaty**

Contains a brochure from the dedication of the Fort Osage Project and Blockhouse No. 1. See **Box 42, Folder 42**.

*[JNEM Visual Images 116-1098 and 116-1131]*

*[JNEM Maps M-116-117 and M-116-133 through M-116-135]*

**Oversize Box 7 (cont’d)**

Folder 7

***Lewiston Morning Tribune***

Contains *Lewiston Morning Tribune* articles, about the Lolo Trail, 1936.

See **Box 42, Folder 37**.

*[JNEM Visual Images 116-1132 through 116-1146]*

*[JNEM Map M-116-136]*

Folder 8

**Copies of Osage Treaty**

Contains negative photostats of the Osage Treaty. See **Box 42, Folder 42**.

Folder 9

**Photostats, History of Congress - *National Intelligencer***

Contains negative photostats of *National Intelligencer* clippings, June 23, 25, 30, and July 9, 13, 16, 19, and 23, 1802. See **Box 43, Folder 3**.

Folder 10

**Photostats, History of Congress - *National Intelligencer***

Contains negative photostats of *National Intelligencer* clippings, July 26, 28, and August 2, 4, 6, 9, and 11, 1802. See **Box 43, Folder 3**.

**Oversize Box 8**

- Folder 1                    ***Youngblood Hawke* by Herman Wouk**  
Contains the *McCall's* magazine article in five installments. See **Box 43, Folder 5.**  
[*JNEM Visual Image 116-1275*]
- Folder 2                    **Bonaparte (Revolutionary War)**  
Contains a *Life* magazine article, July 3, 1950, "The American Revolution: The Story as It Really Happened". See **Box 43, Folder 6.**  
[*JNEM Visual Images 116-1276 through 116-1342*]  
[*JNEM Maps M-116-137 through M-116-151*]
- Folder 3                    **Meriwether Lewis Items, Publicity, etc.**  
Contains articles "St. Louis Physicians' Ingenuity an Aid to Lewis and Clark," "An Epic in the Course of an Empire," "Real Estate Deal That Made America," "Louisiana Territory Scenes at the Old Courthouse," and "Historians Puzzled by Lewis and Clark Notes Found in the Attic." See **Box 43, Folder 10.**  
**Jefferson Papers**  
Contains articles "Thomas Jefferson Still Survives," *New York Times*, July 2, 1950, and "The Practical President," *St. Louis Globe-Democrat*, April 13, 1952. See **Box 44, Folder 13.**  
**Boyd, Julian P. (ed.)**  
**Thomas Jefferson Papers and Butterfield**  
Contains a *St. Louis Post-Dispatch* article, May 18, 1959, "Printing of Jefferson Papers Inspires Truman to Urge Extension of Ideas." See **Box**

**Oversize Box 8 (cont'd)**

- Folder 3 (cont'd)        **44, Folder 14.**  
[*JNEM Visual Images 116-1, 116-671, 116-672, and 116-1343 through 116-1358*]  
[*JNEM Map M-116-152*]
- Folder 4                    **Meriwether Lewis Items, Publicity, etc.**  
Contains an article "Lewis and Clark Plan to Defend the West" and a brochure "Natchez Trace Parkway." See **Box 43, Folder 10.**  
**Landmarks Committee Reports**  
Contains a brochure for the National Trust for Historic Preservation. See **Box 43, Folder 13.**  
**Theodosia Alston**  
Contains two pages of "Theodosia Burr, Prodigy," published in the *Saturday Evening Post*, September 6, 1924. See **Box 45, Folder 12.**  
[*JNEM Visual Images 116-1359 through 116-1381*]  
[*JNEM Map M-116-153*]
- Folder 5                    **Odds and Ends, Photostat Material, Especially *Port Folio***

Contains a reproduction of *The Port Folio*, Vol. I, No. 15, April 11, 1801. See **Box 43, Folder 22**.

- Folder 6                   **Odds and Ends, Photostat Material, Especially *Port Folio***  
Contains a reproduction of the *Philadelphia Aurora*, April 29, 1807 and May 19, 1807. See **Box 43, Folder 23**.  
**Misc. Photocopies - Dr. Barton, etc.**  
Contains a negative photostat of “Map of the Country Inhabited by the Western Tribes of Indians.” See **Box 44, Folder 2**.  
***Tree of Liberty* Photocopies - 1800 (Jefferson)**  
Contains negative photostats of articles, September 6, 1800 and September 27, 1800. See **Box 45, Folder 3**.  
[JNEM Map M-116-154]

- Folder 7                   **Copy of Declaration of Independence-Evolution of Text**  
Contains a book on the Declaration of Independence. See **Box 43, Folder 23**.

- Folder 8                   **Burr - Wilkinson (Copies of Correspondence)**  
Contains reproductions of the *National Intelligencer*, April 28, May 10 and 28, August 2, October 15 and 25, November 1, and November 12, 1802; and James Wilkinson's letter, October 21, 1806. See **Box 45, Folder 9**.

#### **Oversize Box 8 (cont'd)**

- Folder 9                   **Burr - Wilkinson (Copies of Correspondence)**  
Contains reproductions of correspondence, August 5, 1805 and February 10, 1806; and a newspaper article “Burrism Unmasked.” See **Box 45, Folder 9**.  
**St. Louis Missouri Fur Company**  
Contains negative photostats of the Articles of Association of the Missouri Fur Company. See **Box 46, Folder 2**.  
**M.P. Leduc to Delassus**  
Contains a negative photostat of a letter, August 2, 1809. See **Box 46, Folder 7**.
- Folder 10                   **Photostats - St. Louis Archives and Maps**  
Contains negative photostats of 36 pages of indentures and other legal documents. See **Box 46, Folder 8**.

#### **Oversize Box 9**

- Folder 1                   **Jefferson National Expansion Memorial**

Contains a plat in four pieces of part of St. Louis. See **Box 46, Folder 9. Maps, etc.**

Contains a negative photostat of a map from the journal of the Marquis de Chastellux. See **Box 47, Folder 5.**

**Kingsbury, Wayne, and Bellefontaine Copies (2)**

Contains a reproduction of monthly and quarterly returns. See **Box 47, Folder 9.**

**Photocopies Missouri Gazette and Documents**

Contains reproductions of general orders, November 28, 1808. See **Box 47, Folder 29.**

*[JNEM Maps M-116-155 through M-116-159]*

Folder 2

**Fort Osage**

Contains a brochure on Fort Osage. See **Box 46, Folder 28.**

**Fort Clatsop**

Contains brochures of Fort Clatsop and Astoria, Oregon. See **Box 46, Folder 29.**

**Travels in North America 1780-1782**

Contains a map from the journal of the Marquis de Chastellux, written by M. Dezoteax, a staff officer of the French Army. See **Box 46, Folder 32.**

**Maps of St. Louis and Vicinity**

Contains a map showing the boundaries of the great Louisiana Purchase of 1803 and other territorial additions to the United States, and an early map of St. Louis. See **Box 47, Folder 3.**

**Maps, etc.**

Contains "Historical Detroit, a Guide to Points of Interest" and a map of

**Oversize Box 9 (cont'd)**

Folder 2 (cont'd)

Fort Lernault [Detroit]. See **Box 47, Folder 5** and **Box 47, Folder 14.**

**Road Maps Montana, Idaho, etc.**

Contains "Ole Man River" map 1945. See **Box 47, Folder 6.**

*[JNEM Visual Images 116-671, 116-672, 116-1097 through 116-1099, and 116-1382 through 116-1386]*

*[JNEM Maps M-116-3, M-116-117, and M-116-159 through M-116-166]*

*[JNEM Drawing D-116-32]*

Folder 3

**Road Maps Montana, Idaho, etc.**

Contains maps of Montana, Manhattan, Oregon, Idaho, and Washington, DC. See **Box 47, Folder 6.**

**Kingsbury, Wayne, and Bellefontaine Copies (2)**

Contains a map and description of Fort Bellefontaine by Clark. See **Box 47, Folder 9.**

**Photocopies Missouri Gazette and Documents**

Contains the *Missouri Gazette*, February 1, 1809. See **Box 47, Folder 29.**

**Misc. Correspondence RE: Meriwether Lewis Project (1)**

Contains a brochure for Bedford, Pennsylvania. See **Box 49, Folder 1**.  
[JNEM Visual Images 116-1068 and 116-1404]  
[JNEM Maps M-116-112 and M-116-167 through M-116-173]

Folder 4

**Re: Louisiana Public “Letters” - Paine**

Contains copies of articles by Thomas Paine (8 pieces). See **Box 47, Folder 27**.

Folder 5

**Lost Letters of Napoleon - White**

Contains *Colliers* magazine, August 5 and 19, 1955, and an historical narrative by Theodore H. White. See **Box 47, Folder 28**.

[JNEM Visual Image 116-1387]

[JNEM Map M-116-174]

Folder 6

**Adv. Palm Springs, Correspondence, Tram, etc.**

Contains newspaper clippings on Palm Springs and the tram. See **Box 52, Folder 17**.

[JNEM Visual Images 116-1388 through 116-1396]

Folder 7

**University of Texas (2)**

Contains the August 10, 1965 *Summer Texan*. See **Box 49, Folder 14**.

**Vandeventer Place Newspaper Clippings**

Contains newspaper clippings from the *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, *St. Louis Star-Times*, and *St. Louis Globe-Democrat*. See **Box 52, Folder 4**.

[JNEM Visual Images 116-1397 through 116-1403 and 116-1405]

[JNEM Map M-116-175]

**Oversize Box 9 (cont'd)**

Folder 8

**Misc. Notes From Classes-Texas & West (11)**

Contains a brochure for *Bent's Fort* by David Lavender. See **Box 50, Folder 9**.

**Misc. Notes from Classes and Phil's Letter**

Contains a brochure for Jack [John C.] Danforth. See **Box 51, Folder 16**.

**#55 Vandeventer Place - Legal Papers**

Contains a Circuit Court summons. See **Box 52, Folder 1**.

**Sanborn Surveys Palm Springs Land**

Contains a survey plat. See **Box 52, Folder 5**.

**Palm Springs - Land Taxes**

Contains a brochure for Palm Springs. See **Box 52, Folder 9**.

**Adv. Palm Springs, Correspondence, Tram, etc.**

Contains maps. See **Box 52, Folder 17**.

[JNEM Visual Images 116-1406 through 116-1411]

[JNEM Maps M-116-176 through M-116-181]

Folder 9

**Vandeventer Place Newspaper Clippings**

Contains newspaper clippings from the *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, *St. Louis*

*Star-Times*, and *St. Louis Globe-Democrat*. See **Box 52, Folder 4**.  
[JNEM Visual Images 116-1412 through 116-1418]

Folder 10

**Vandeventer Place Newspaper Clippings**

Contains newspaper clippings from the *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*. See **Box 52, Folder 4**.

**Interior Decoration Samples - Palm Springs House**

Contains two newspaper articles about the Palm Springs house. See **Box 52, Folder 6**.

**Palm Springs - Land Taxes**

Contains newspaper clippings. See **Box 52, Folder 9**.

**Watson - Dunlevie, Dell - Palm Springs**

Contains newspaper clipping from the *Desert Sun*, January 5, 1962. See **Box 52, Folder 14**.

[JNEM Visual Images 116-1188 through 116-1195 and 116-1419 through 116-1426]

Folder 11

**Bibliography of the Palm Springs House**

Contains blueprints of the Palm Springs house. See **Box 52, Folder 8**.

[JNEM Drawings D-116-33 through D-116-44]

**Oversize Box 10**

Folder 1

**D'Ambly, Jeanne-Correspondence (1)**

Contains newspaper clippings dealing with trolleys, James Earl Ray, the space program, the Audrain County Historical Society, and a house tour sponsored by the Colonial Dames. See **Box 52, Folder 19**.

**Old Missouri Table Settings and Antiques (photos)**

Contains newspaper clippings on china and the Audrain County Historical Society. See **Box 53, Folder 11**.

[JNEM Visual Images 116-1427 through 116-1435]

Folder 2

**Isak Dinesen**

Contains a short story published in *Esquire*. See **Box 53, Folder 19**.

**People and Places**

Contains newspaper clippings dealing with Tallulah Bankhead, Phyllis Schlafly, Allen Funt, Louise Vauclain Pulitzer, the Plaza Hotel, Peter Hurd, Robert Penn Warren, Julie Nixon and David Eisenhower, ruins found under the cathedral of Notre Dame, the Edna Gellhorn Fund, juvenile offenders, the Kennedy assassination, Robert Theobald, and gardening. See **Box 53, Folder 20**.

[JNEM Visual Images 116-1436 through 116-1448]

- Folder 3                   **People (1)**  
 Contains newspaper clippings dealing with Buckminster Fuller, Bette Davis, Max Morath and ragtime music, John Wain, a Thomas Jefferson birthday commemoration, G. Huntington Hartford, Alice Drey Lippmann, ragtime and Scott Joplin, and Richard Nixon and the 1960 election. See **Box 53, Folder 21**.  
*[JNEM Visual Images 116-1449 through 116-1459]*
- Folder 4                   **People (1)**  
 Contains newspaper clippings on William Reedy and *The Mirror*, John F. Kennedy, Eero Saarinen, Edward R. Murrow, Geraldine Page, Eleanor Roosevelt, Marion Davies, Jack Teagarden and blues music, and Rudolf Nureyev and Margot Fonteyn. See **Box 53, Folder 21**.  
*[JNEM Visual Images 116-1460 through 116-1468]*
- Folder 5                   **People (1)**  
 Contains newspaper clippings dealing with Richard Nixon, Edna Gellhorn, and *West Side Story*. See **Box 53, Folder 21**.  
**People (2)**  
 Contains newspaper clippings dealing with Susan Blow, Eartha Kitt, Buffy Sainte-Marie, fertility treatments, and W. Somerset Maugham. See **Box 53, Folder 22**.  
*[JNEM Visual Images 116-1469 through 116-1476]*
- Oversize Box 10 (cont'd)**
- Folder 6                   **People (1)**  
 Contains magazine clippings dealing with language, Jackie Kennedy, Geraldine Page, Eleanor Roosevelt, and Howard Hughes. See **Box 53, Folder 21**.  
*[JNEM Visual Images 116-1477 through 116-1480]*
- Folder 7                   **People (2)**  
 Contains magazine clipping about a tribute to John F. Kennedy. See **Box 53, Folder 22**.  
*[JNEM Visual Image 116-1481]*
- Folder 8                   **People (2)**  
 Contains newspaper clippings dealing with Rebekah West Harkness and her ballet company, Charles Guggenheim, Queen Elizabeth, Fanny Todd Mitchell and her cook book, Lee Marvin, Truman Capote, Helena Rubenstein, Howard Hughes, Manhattan, a mural in the Kansas City Federal Building, and the space program. See **Box 53, Folder 22**.  
*[JNEM Visual Images 116-1482 through 116-1493]*

Folder 9                   **People (2)**  
Contains newspaper clippings dealing with Straub's grocery store, Rene d'Harnoncourt and the Museum of Modern Art, Sarah Bernhardt, the death of George Skakel, Jr. (Robert Kennedy's brother-in-law), architecture in the Central West End, art, Lewis C. Vollmar, Barry Goldwater, Christopher Columbus, poet Marianne Moore, and the St. Louis police department. See **Box 53, Folder 22**.  
*[JNEM Visual Images 116-1494 through 116-1505]*

Folder 10               **Survival Through Design - R. Neutra (2)**  
Contains a pencil and crayon sketch by Richard Neutra of the proposed Mensendieck (Palm Springs) house addition, April 27, 1938. See **Box 54, Folder 2**.  
*[JNEM Drawing D-116-45]*

Folder 11               **Clippings, Misc.**  
Contains newspaper clippings dealing with Bishop Daniel Tuttle, Texas, the Bolduc House, exotic animals, St. Louis architecture, the Grand Avenue viaduct, the Thomas Edison House in New Jersey, E. Merton Coulter, and the Missouri Historical Society's annual meeting/dinner. See **Box 54, Folder 3**.  
*[JNEM Visual Images 116-1506 through 116-1517]*

### **Oversize Box 11**

Folder 1               **St. Louis Clippings - Photos**  
Contains newspaper clippings dealing with the Missouri Historical Society annual meeting/dinner, Tower Grove Park, St. Louis architecture, the St. Louis riverfront, and the Veiled Prophet Queen. See **Box 54, Folder 4**.  
*[JNEM Visual Images 116-37, 116-38, and 116-1518 through 116-1533]*

Folder 2               **Map of St. Louis by Standard Oil Co. MHS Bulletin Cover 1958**  
Contains a map of St. Louis. See **Box 54, Folder 9**.  
**Texas**  
Contains a magazine article "Texas Legend." See **Box 54, Folder 12**.  
*[JNEM Visual Image 116-1534]*  
*[JNEM Maps M-116-182 and M-116-183]*

Folder 3               **Post-Dispatch June 7, 1964**  
Contains the society section of the *St. Louis Post-Dispatch* containing wedding announcements. See **Box 54, Folder 19**.  
**Plaza Square No. 10**  
Contains Plaza Square newspaper clippings. See **Box 54, Folder 20**.

**Christ Church Cathedral**

Contains newspaper clippings about Christ Church Cathedral. See **Box 54, Folder 22**.

[*JNEM Visual Images 116-1535 through 116-1539*]

Folder 4

**Cressaty**

Contains a sketch of a lamp invented by George Cressaty. See **Box 54, Folder 23**.

**Photographs**

Contains an art project by Jeff Miller, and photos of Grace Lewis Miller, Herman Miller [?], and the Palm Springs house. See **Box 55, Folder 5**.

[*JNEM Visual Images 116-1540 through 116-1545*]

Folder 5

***National Intelligencer***

The items in the following folders were not physically associated with any of the series in this collection, but seem to be related to the general research cards. Items consist mostly of negative photostats of newspaper clippings with some accompanying notes. These items continue through Oversize Box 12, Folder 11. This folder contains negative photostats of clippings from the *National Intelligencer* dating from July 7, 1800 through July 13, 1801.

Folder 6

***National Intelligencer***

Contains negative photostats of clippings dated August 7, 1801 through April 18, 1802.

**Oversize Box 11 (cont'd)**

Folder 7

***National Intelligencer***

Contains negative photostats of clippings dated May 5-July 12, 1802.

Folder 8

***National Intelligencer***

Contains negative photostats of clippings dated July 16-August 4, 1802.

Folder 9

***National Intelligencer***

Contains negative photostats of clippings dated August 6-October 8, 1802.

Folder 10

***National Intelligencer***

Contains negative photostats of clippings dated October 13-November 15, 1802.

**Oversize Box 12**

Folder 1

***National Intelligencer***

Contains negative photostats of clippings dated November 17-December 31, 1802.

- Folder 2                    ***National Intelligencer***  
Contains negative photostats of clippings dated January 5-April 29, 1803.
- Folder 3                    ***National Intelligencer***  
Contains negative photostats of clippings dated May 23-September 26, 1803.
- Folder 4                    ***National Intelligencer***  
Contains negative photostats of clippings dated October 3-November 14, 1803.
- Folder 5                    ***National Intelligencer***  
Contains negative photostats of clippings dated November 16-December 12, 1803.
- Folder 6                    ***National Intelligencer***  
Contains negative photostats of clippings dated September 10-December 29, 1806.
- Folder 7                    ***National Intelligencer***  
Contains negative photostats of clippings dated January 5-October 27, 1807.

**Oversize Box 12 (cont'd)**

- Folder 8                    ***Western World***  
Contains negative photostats of clippings dated July 7-August 30, 1806.
- Folder 9                    ***Western World***  
Contains negative photostats of clippings dated September 6-December 11, 1806.
- Folder 10                    ***Philadelphia Aurora***  
Contains negative photostats of clippings dated January 2, 1801 through December 8, 1806.
- Folder 11                    **Other**  
Contains a reproduction of the *Virginia Gazette*, July 26, 1776; negative photostats of the *New York Herald*, September 11, 1802 and the *Kentucky Gazette*, October 27, 1806; and a negative photostat of a ca. 1780 map of the mid-Atlantic region of the United States.  
*[JNEM Map M-116-184]*
- Folder 12                    **Interior Decoration – Palm Springs House**

Contains samples of drapery and upholstery materials. See **Box 52, Folder 7**.

### Map Case

Folder 1

#### **Meriwether Lewis' Landed Estate in Louisiana Territory**

Contains a hand drawn map of the St. Louis riverfront on vellum. See **Box 38, Folder 16**.

#### **Notes From Books**

Contains a map of Lewis and Clark's track across the western portion of North America. See **Box 41, Folder 58**. "A New Lewis and Clark Map," 1961. See **Box 42, Folder 7**. A map of greater New York, 1940. See **Box 42, Folder 14**.

#### **Historic Philadelphia - American Philosophical Society, Vol. 43, Part 1**

Contains a map of part of old Philadelphia. See **Box 44, Folder 5**.

*[JNEM Maps M-116-185 through M-116-189]*

Folder 2

#### **Meriwether Lewis' Landed Estate in Louisiana Territory**

Contains a blueprint plat map of St. Louis. See **Box 38, Folder 18**.

#### **Bibliography of the Palm Springs House**

Contains a blueprint of the Palm Springs house. See **Box 52, Folder 8**.

*[JNEM Map M-116-190]*

*[JNEM Drawing D-116-46]*

### Map Case (cont'd)

Folder 3

#### **Photostats - St. Louis Archives and Maps**

Contains four USGS maps of St. Louis and vicinity. See **Box 46, Folder 8**.

#### **Jefferson National Expansion Memorial**

Contains a map of Philadelphia showing historic buildings. See **Box 46, Folder 9**.

*[JNEM Maps M-116-189 and M-116-191 through M-116-194]*

Folder 4

#### **Maps of St. Louis and Vicinity**

Contains a 1931 Corps of Engineers map, "Mississippi River Between Mouths of Ohio and Missouri Rivers, St. Louis Missouri District, Project and Progress Map." See **Box 47, Folder 3**.

#### **Maps, etc.**

Contains a map of the Mississippi River from its source to the mouth of the Missouri River. See **Box 47, Folder 5**.

#### **Road Maps Montana, Idaho, etc.**

Contains a map of Montana. See **Box 47, Folder 6**.

#### **#55 Vandeventer Place - Legal Papers**

Contains a site plan and drawing of the area of the proposed site of the

Juvenile Court and Children's Center. See **Box 52, Folder 1.**

**Palm Springs Land - Appraisal Report and Survey**

Contains a map of Palm Springs. See **Box 52, Folder 11.**

**Adv. Palm Springs, Correspondence, Tram, etc.**

Contains a map of Palm Springs. See **Box 52, Folder 17.**

*[JNEM Maps M-116-195 through M-116-199]*

*[JNEM Drawing D-116-47]*